7	14 236 SSIFIED	TSAR FEB	USER'S 82 D E	EMERSO	IONICA	CA ME II.	DATA IN	IPUT, P	ROGRAM F49	OPERATI 620-82-	F/G ON AN- C-0018 NL	-ETC(U)	. 1
	1 of 2	-											
									1. 				
						1				· · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · ·			

TSAR USER'S MANUAL: VOLUME II--DATA INPUT, PROGRAM OPERATION AND REDIMENSIONING, AND

Donald E. Emerson

SAMPLE PROBLEM

February 1982

N-1821-AF

Prepared For

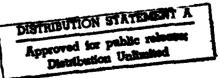
**A RAND NOTE** 

The United States Air Force



The second





82 05 10 095



MAI14:

The research reported here was sponsored by the Directorate of Operational Requirements, Deputy Chief of Staff/Research, Development, and Acquisition, Hq USAF, under Contract F49620-82-C-0018. The United States Government is authorized to reproduce and distribute reprints for governmental purposes notwithstanding any copyright notation hereon.

The Rand Publications Series: The Report is the principal publication documenting and transmitting Rand's major research findings and final research results. The Rand Note reports other outputs of sponsored research for general distribution. Publications of The Rand Corporation do not necessarily reflect the opinions or policies of the sponsors of Rand research.

# **A RAND NOTE**

TSAR USER'S MANUAL: VOLUME II--DATA INPUT, PROGRAM OPERATION AND REDIMENSIONING, AND SAMPLE PROBLEM

Donald E. Emerson

February 1982

N-1821-AF

The United States Air Force



**Prepared For** 

APPROVED FOR PUBLIC RELEASE, DISTRIBUTION UNLIMITED

بالايد وموار المتعاقب وال

-	CURITY CLASSIFICATION OF THIS PAGE (When Date Entered) REPORT DOCUMENTATION PAGE		READ INSTRUCTIONS
-			BEFORE COMPLETING FORM 3. RECIPIENT'S CATALOG NUMBER
	N-1821-AF		
	TITLE (and Subtitie)		5. TYPE OF REPORT & PERIOD COVERED
•.	TSAR User's Manual: Volume II - Data	Input.	Interim
	Program Operation and Redimensioning,	and	
	Sample Problem		6. PERFORMING ORG. REPORT NUMBER
7	AUTHOR(#)		8. CONTRACT OR GRANT NUMBER(*)
	Donald E. Emerson		F49620-82-C-0018
	bonard E. Emerson		
_	PERFORMING ORGANIZATION NAME AND ADDRESS		10. PROGRAM ELEMENT, PROJECT, TASK
э.	The Rand Corporation		AREA & WORK UNIT NUMBERS
	1700 Main Street		
	Santa Monica, CA.		
11.	CONTROLLING OFFICE NAME AND ADDRESS	(AF / PDOM)	12. REPORT DATE February 1982
	Requirements, Programs & Studies Group Ofc, DCS/R&D and Acquisition	(Ar/KUUM)	-
	Hq USAF, Washington, DC 20330		13. NUMBER OF PAGES
14.	MONITORING AGENCY NAME & ADDRESS(II dillerent from C	ontrolling Office)	15. SECURITY CLASS. (of this report)
			Unclassified
			15. DECLASSIFICATION/DOWNGRADING SCHEDULE
			SCHEDULE
6.	DISTRIBUTION STATEMENT (of this Report)		
	Approved for Public Release; Distribu	ition Unlimi	ted
17.	Approved for Public Release; Distribution Statement (of the abstract entered in Block		
17.	DISTRIBUTION STATEMENT (of the abstract entered in Block		
17.			
	DISTRIBUTION STATEMENT (of the abetract entered in Block No Restrictions		n Report)
	DISTRIBUTION STATEMENT (of the abstract entered in Block		n Report)
	DISTRIBUTION STATEMENT (of the abetract entered in Block No Restrictions SUPPLEMENTARY NOTES		n Report)
	DISTRIBUTION STATEMENT (of the abstract entered in Block No Restrictions SUPPLEMENTARY NOTES		n Report)
10.	DISTRIBUTION STATEMENT (of the abstract entered in Block No Restrictions SUPPLEMENTARY NOTES	20, il different from	
18	DISTRIBUTION STATEMENT (of the abstract entered in Block No Restrictions SUPPLEMENTARY NOTES KEY WORDS (Continue on reverse side 11 necessary and identifi	20, if different from	Report)
18.	DISTRIBUTION STATEMENT (of the abetract entered in Block No Restrictions SUPPLEMENTARY NOTES KEY WORDS (Continue on reverse aide if necessary and identifi Military Air Facilities Con	20, if different from y by block number) nputer Progr	a Report)
0.	DISTRIBUTION STATEMENT (of the abstract entered in Block No Restrictions SUPPLEMENTARY NOTES KEY WORDS (Continue on reverse aide if necessary and identify Military Air Facilities Con Logistics Con	20, if different from	a Report)
10.	DISTRIBUTION STATEMENT (of the abetract entered in Block No Restrictions SUPPLEMENTARY NOTES KEY WORDS (Continue on reverse aide if necessary and identifi Military Air Facilities Con	20, if different from y by block number) nputer Progr	a Report)
18.	DISTRIBUTION STATEMENT (of the abstract entered in Block No Restrictions SUPPLEMENTARY NOTES KEY WORDS (Continue on reverse aide if necessary and identify Military Air Facilities Con Logistics Con	20, if different from y by block number) nputer Progr nputerized S	a Report)
10.	DISTRIBUTION STATEMENT (of the abstract entered in Block No Restrictions SUPPLEMENTARY NOTES KEY WORDS (Continue on reverse side if necessary and identify Military Air Facilities Con Logistics Con Attacks	20, if different from y by block number) nputer Progr nputerized S	a Report)
9.	DISTRIBUTION STATEMENT (of the abstract entered in Block No Restrictions SUPPLEMENTARY NOTES KEY WORDS (Continue on reverse side if necessary and identify Military Air Facilities Con Logistics Con Attacks	20, if different from y by block number) nputer Progr nputerized S	a Report)
18.	DISTRIBUTION STATEMENT (of the abstract entered in Block No Restrictions SUPPLEMENTARY NOTES KEY WORDS (Continue on reverse eide if necessary and identify Military Air Facilities Con Logistics Con Attacks ABSTRACT (Continue on reverse eide if necessary and identify	20, if different from y by block number) nputer Progr nputerized S	a Report)
19.	DISTRIBUTION STATEMENT (of the abstract entered in Block No Restrictions SUPPLEMENTARY NOTES KEY WORDS (Continue on reverse eide if necessary and identify Military Air Facilities Con Logistics Con Attacks ABSTRACT (Continue on reverse eide if necessary and identify	20, if different from y by block number) nputer Progr nputerized S	a Report)
18.	DISTRIBUTION STATEMENT (of the abstract entered in Block No Restrictions SUPPLEMENTARY NOTES KEY WORDS (Continue on reverse eide if necessary and identify Military Air Facilities Con Logistics Con Attacks ABSTRACT (Continue on reverse eide if necessary and identify	20, if different from y by block number) nputer Progr nputerized S	a Report)
19.	DISTRIBUTION STATEMENT (of the abstract entered in Block No Restrictions SUPPLEMENTARY NOTES KEY WORDS (Continue on reverse eide if necessary and identify Military Air Facilities Con Logistics Con Attacks ABSTRACT (Continue on reverse eide if necessary and identify	20, if different from y by block number) nputer Progr nputerized S	a Report)
9.	DISTRIBUTION STATEMENT (of the abstract entered in Block No Restrictions SUPPLEMENTARY NOTES KEY WORDS (Continue on reverse side if necessary and identify Military Air Facilities Con Logistics Con Attacks ABSTRACT (Continue on reverse side if necessary and identify See Reverse Side	20, if different from y by block number) nputer Progr nputerized S	a Report)
18.	DISTRIBUTION STATEMENT (of the abstract entered in Block No Restrictions SUPPLEMENTARY NOTES KEY WORDS (Continue on reverse eide if necessary and identify Military Air Facilities Con Logistics Con Attacks ABSTRACT (Continue on reverse eide if necessary and identify	20, if different from y by block number) nputer Progr nputerized S	a Report)

SE UN IN CLASSIFICATION OF THIS PAGE (When Date Entered)

This Note is one of five documents that collectively describe the TSAR and TSARINA computer models developed to assess the effect of air attacks on the sortie generation capabilities of air bases. The Theater Simulation of Airbase Resources (TSAP) model provides an analytic context within which a variety of airbase improvements may be tested. The present volume of the User's Manual is intended primarily for those responsible for preparing input materials and for operating the TSAB simulation model.

#### UNCLASSIFIED

٩.

and the second second second second

SECURITY CLASSIFICATION OF THIS PAGE (When Date Entered)

#### PREFACE

This Note is one of five documents that collectively describe the TSAR and TSARINA computer models developed at The Rand Corporation to assess the effect of air attacks on the sortie generation capabilities of air bases. This development was carried out under the Project AIR FORCE Resource Management Program project entitled, "Strategies To Improve Sortie Production in a Dynamic Wartime Environment."

The Theater Simulation of Airbase Resources (TSAR) model provides an analytic context within which a variety of airbase improvements may be tested. New passive defenses, new maintenance doctrine, modified manning levels, improved base repair and recovery capabilities, increased stock levels for parts and equipment, etc., as well as concepts for improved theater-wide resource management, all can be examined for their effect on aircraft sortie generation. These models have been briefed to several Air Force organizations during the development process.

This volume of the User's Manual is intended primarily for those responsible for preparing input materials and for operating the TSAR simulation model. The companion documents include:

# R-2584-AF An Introduction to the TSAR Simulation Program: Model Features and Logic

N-1460-AF TSARINA--User's Guide to a Computer Model for Damage Assessment of Complex Airbase Target.

N-1820-AF TSAR User's Manual: Vol. I--Program Features, Logic, and Interactions

# N-1822-AF TSAR User's Manual: Vol. III--Variable and Array Definitions, and Other Program Aids for the User

Other documents are planned that will discuss the problems associated with data acquisition for these models and will present the procedures currently under development at Rand to assist in solving those problems.

-iii-

## ACKNOWLEDGMENTS

The development of the TSAR computer model demanded uninterrupted concentration over an extended period. My debts to the Air Force and to Rand management are obvious. Not so obvious are the debts owed my most understanding family, who endured my total absorption in TSAR's development for over three years.

Among my colleagues at Rand, I would particularly like to acknowledge Lou Wegner and Michael Poindexter for their many helpful ideas and suggestions for dealing with a variety of programming problems, Major John Halliday and Milton Kamins for their ideas that have been incorporated into TSAR logic and for their careful work in creating the data bases that were used for TSAR development, and Mary Jo Parise for her patience and effective support in preparing the originals and innumerable revisions of the input formats and other graphic material for the TSAR documentation.

Accession For NTIS GRARI Ø DITC TAB Unamia mod J .... is igniion 1 2 2 Carl sentisticity dodes 30 bill 5. 11/05 Special. 5: .t

and the production of the second second

-v-

# -vii-

. . .

# CONTENTS

PREFACE	iii
ACKNOWLEDGMENTS	v
GLOSSARY	ix

# Section

-

1

The second se

XVI.	INTRODUCTION Outline of Materials Data Requirements	1 2 4
XVII.	RESOURCE LIMITATIONS	5
XVIII.	DIMENSIONING AND REDIMENSIONING	7
XIX.	DATA ENTRY TSAR Primary Control Data Specification of Task Criticality and Aircraft Status Resource Requirements Data Initial Stocks of Airbase Resources Communications Systems Input Data Airbase Facilities Data and Attack Data Initialization of Aircraft and Shop Status Input-Data List Control Card Sortie Demand Data	11 14 30 31 63 82 89 98 110 111
XX.	SAMPLE CALCULATIONINPUTS	117
XXI.	SAMPLE CALCULATIONOUTPUTS	139

PRECEDING PAGE BLANK-NOT FILMED

.

75

ŧ.

# -ix-

# GLOSSARY

AGE	Aerospace ground equipment and other equipment used for carrying out various tasks
AIS	Avionics Intermediate Shops; special test equipment used for repairing avionic LRUs and SRUs.
BLSS	Base-level self sufficiency stock of aircraft spare parts
CAP	Combat Air Patrol
CAS	Close Air Support
CILC	Centralized Intermediate Logistics Concept
CIRF	Centralized Intermediate Repair Facility
СОВ	Collocated Operating Base
COMO	Combat Oriented Maintenance Organization
CONUS	Continental United States
FRAG	Framentary order that specifies flight requirements
LCOM	Logistics Composite Model
LRU	Line replaceable unit; an aircraft spare part
MOB	Main Operating Base
NMCS	Not mission capable because of lack of spare parts
NORS	Not operationally ready because of lack of spare parts; same as NMCS
NRTS	Not reparable this station
OST	Order and ship time in days
PAA	Program Aircraft Authorized
POL	Petroleum, oils and lubricants; often used as an abbreviation for aircraft fuel
P0 <b>S</b>	Peacetime operating stock; an organization's stock of aircraft spare parts for aircraft maintenance in peacetime

# PHECEDING PAGE BLANK-NOT FILMED

. . . . .

Tr

RAM Rapid area maintenance; special mobile teams used for repairing aircraft battle damage

- **RR** Flight line maintenance that removes and replaces malfunctioning aircraft parts with serviceable components
- RRR Flight line maintenace that removes, repairs, and replaces aircraft spare parts (actually, usually removes and replaces with a serviceable unit, and then repairs malfunctioning unit)
- RRR Rapid runway repair

SAMSOM Support Availability Multi-System Operations Model

- SCL Standard combat load that designates the mission dependent munitions to be loaded
- SRU Shop replaceable unit; a component of an LRU
- TRAP Tanks, racks, adaptors and pylons
- TSAR Theater Simulation of Airbase Resources
- TSARINA TSAR Inputs using AIDA
- WRM War Reserve Material
- WRSK Wartime readiness spares kit

# XVI. INTRODUCTION

Volume II of the User's Manual is intended primarily for those responsible for preparing input materials and for operating the TSAR computer simulation model. Volume III will prove useful for those interested in modifying and extending the program logic, or in trying to understand apparent errors.

TSAR is a Monte Carlo discrete-event simulation model designed for analyzing the interrelations among the resources associated with a set of airbases, and the capability of those airbases to generate aircraft sorties in a dynamic, rapidly evolving wartime environment. Onequipment maintenance tasks, parts and equipment repair jobs, munitions buildup jobs, and facilities repair tasks can be simulated for each of up to 63 airbases, as well as intra-theater transportation, communication, and resource management. Asset accounting for each of 11 classes of resources, and for each type within each class, permits assessment of a broad range of policy options that could improve the efficiency of resource utilization on a theater-wide basis.

An important objective in the original design formulation of TSAR was to achieve a sufficiently high speed of operation that the extensive (often trial and error) sequence of runs so frequently necessary in research and analysis would be economically practical. Adaptation of existing models (e.g., LCOM, SAMSOM) was rejected for several reasons, including the extent of the modifications that would have been required and the prohibitive costs that would be associated with their use for problems of the size that were contemplated. The initial phase of development was designed to test the hypothesis that speed would be improved if custom-tailored list processing techniques were created using the widely available FORTRAN language, rather than using standard simulation language packages, and if full advantage were taken of the large amounts of directly accessible computer memory that are now available. The resultant custom-designed program achieves a substantially higher speed than previously developed simulation models of equivalent and lesser complexity.

-1-

In its current formulation, TSAR makes no intermediate use of auxiliary high-speed storage units (e.g., disks, tapes) except for storing the initial conditions for multiple trials. To constrain the substantial computer storage requirements generated by this design feature, all but a handful of the program variables and array elements occupy only two bytes of core, and many of the array elements are packed with two and sometimes three, four, or even five pieces of information.

TSAR now consists of 120 subroutines and 12 functions (with 236 entry locations); the source code consists of over 34,000 card images, exclusive of that required for the common statements. Without the space required for the data storage arrays, approximately 520K bytes are required for the program, when only the input-related subroutines are overlaid. If certain features are not to be used (e.g., airbase attack, theater management of aircraft or other resources, and parts initialization) this requirement can be reduced by overlaying the subroutines associated with the unused features. For the substantial dimensions shown in the example in Fig. 17 in Section XXI, another 550K bytes are required for data storage. However, many useful applications of TSAR would require only an additional 50 to 100K bytes for storage. The auxiliary SIZE.TSAR.STORAGE program quickly estimates the user's requirements. All data that would be needed to resume operation in the event that processing was interrupted (as might be done, for example, if one wished to adapt the program for interactive operation) are in COMMON statements.

#### OUTLINE OF MATERIALS

The materials in this volume and the extensive comments included in the TSAR source code[1] are designed to help those responsible for preparing input materials and for operating TSAR. The next section outlines the classes of resources that TSAR can deal with, and discusses certain built-in numerical constraints that the user must observe.

[1] The TSAR source code will be made available to qualified agencies on magnetic tape.

1

-2-

Section XVIII outlines the procedures that are to be used in restructuring TSAR storage space for each user's special requirements. Since essentially all data are retained in core during execution, core management discipline will dictate occasional program redimensioning, when the character of the situation to be simulated changes greatly.

Section XIX is the key source of information for the use of TSAR; it is the only location in which all of TSAR's features and controls are explained. Section XIX provides extensive discussions and explanations of the appropriate data entry procedures for the 50-plus data entry formats that are used with TSAR. Each discussion presents a copy of the data input format and sample entries to illustrate the use of each form. When options exist, each is illustrated.

A special sample problem has been developed to illustrate TSAR's many features, the data entry procedures, and the appearance of TSAR output. This sample is introduced in Section XX; the situation simulated (with a few exceptions and modifications) is defined by the same data that are introduced piecemeal in Section XIX to illustrate the input procedures. Section XXI presents portions of the computer output listing for this sample problem and illustrates the various kinds of information that can be obtained.

Appendixes A and B in Volume III present full alphabetical listings, with definitions, for all control variables and for all data storage arrays that are contained in any of TSAR's common statements. These will be helpful for better understanding the discussions in the User's Manual and for gaining a more detailed understanding of TSAR's data structure; they will be essential for anyone who works with the source code.

The other appendices in Volume III present a brief listing of the various subroutines currently incorporated into TSAR, a copy of the load module map that indicates in which subroutine each entry point can be found, a list of subroutine statements, entry statements, and call statements in the order in which they occur in the source code, a list of the labeled common statements used by each subroutine, and a summary of the Job Control Language required to execute TSAR, or TSAR and TSARINA.

-3-

### DATA REQUIREMENTS

TSAR input data requirements naturally depend upon the level of detail at which the simulation is to be conducted and the features that are to be used. Many sources are available that can contribute to these requirements. Of the different types of data, probably the most complex and difficult to obtain are those that define the demands and resources for unscheduled maintenance and parts repair for different types of aircraft. Fortunately many of these data are collected on a regular basis for various purposes by the Air Force, including spare parts provisioning and manning studies. The data bases generated for LCOM (Logistics Composite Model) studies probably provide the best assimilations of these data that are currently available.

One such data base, obtained from Hq TAC, was manually converted into the form required by TSAR and was used extensively in the test calculations that were carried out in developing TSAR. Unscheduled aircraft maintenance was represented by some 300 different tasks that involved about the same number of parts. Work to develop a method by which the manual data reorganization that was required can be largely automated is now essentially complete, and input data have been generated for the F-4E, F-15, F-16, and A-10 aircraft.

-4-

# XVII. RESOURCE LIMITATIONS

Eleven distinct classes of resources may be monitored using TSAR, but only aircraft are mandatory. The 11 classes of resources, the number used to identify each class, the arrays in which their status is stored, and the restrictions on the numbers of types and the numbers of each type are:

RESOURCE CL	ASS	STORAGE	MAXIMUM NUMBER OF	NUMBER PER TYPE	MAXIMUM NUMBER SHIPPED
Name	Number	ARRAY	TYPES	PER BASE	PER LOT
Aircraft	#8	ACN	9	999	250
Aircrews		PILOT	l per ac type		250
Shelters		BASES	1 per base	999	
Ground Personne	1 #1	PEOPLE	320	320	250
AGE and Equipme	nt #2	AGESTK	99	127	250
Parts (LRU,SRU)	#3	PARTS	3199	320	250
					250
Munitions	<i>#</i> 4	MUNSTK	99	32000	6250
(Assembled and unassembled)					6250
TRAP	<i></i> #5	TRAP	99	32000	6250
Building Materi	als#6	MATERL	99	32000	250
POL	#7	POLSTK	1	32000	$250 \times (10^2)$
Other Facilitie		FACLTY	250	1	**

The status data maintained for each of the several classes of resources are listed in the corresponding storage array descriptions in Appendix B. Aircraft, aircrews, facilities, and reparable spare parts are monitored on an individual basis; all others are handled in more aggregated terms. The level of detail varies from that maintained for an aircraft--potentially several dozens of items of information--down to a simple tally of the numbers of shelters and the amount of POL available at each airbase.

Although not explicitly treated as a resource (except insofar as physical damage thereto may be reflected in the FACLTY array), the work-centers, or shops, on each base are the entities around which aircraft maintenance activities and the parts and equipment repair activities are organized. Except for civil engineering resources, all ongoing, interrupted, and waiting jobs are locatable using the pointers stored in the SHOPS array; as noted in Appendix B, that array stores 26 data elements for each shop on each base. TSAR storage arrays are sized for a maximum of 30 shops, the last five of which are reserved for preflight tasks and weapons assembly jobs.

The subroutines that prepare resources for intra-theater shipment (SHPRES) and that receive inter-theater and intra-theater shipments (DOSHIP), are written to accommodate ground personnel, AGE and equipment, parts, munitions, TRAP, building materials, and POL. However, the only theater resources that are actually transferred within the theater using the current theater management logic are ground personnel, AGE and equipment, and parts; all resources may be received from CONUS. Similarly, the program logic permits aircraft and spare aircrews to be ferried to the theater from CONUS, and allows aircraft to be ferried from base to base within the theater for maintenance and to be directed to land at a different base than the one from which they are scrambled on a combat sortie.

-6-

## XVIII. DIMENSIONING AND REDIMENSIONING

For many study applications it will be appropriate and necessary to redimension various portions of TSAR's data storage arrays. All the arrays are listed below, and their dimensions are defined in terms of variables that are in COMMON (see Appendix A in Vol. III). When the user's data demands a different amount of space for storage, or if the problem can be projected to require a substantially different amount of space for queuing the internally generated event data (e.g., tasks in process, interrupted, and waiting), the dimension can be changed in all necessary locations with a single text editor command. Definitions of the variables used to dimension these arrays, and the arrays themselves, are listed alphabetically in Appendixes A and B respectively, in Volume III.

A special auxiliary program called SIZE.TSAR.STORAGE has been written to facilitate the necessary preparatory steps for redimensioning TSAR. All storage arrays are located in one of 25 different COMMON statements, and these statements are inserted into the appropriate subroutines by referring to their individual locations in storage; by this means, only one change is required to redimension any given array in all the locations in which it ultimately appears. This process is outlined in detail in the comments in the INIT subroutine, and in the SIZE.TSAR.STORAGE program that will be provided for any agency that acquires the TSAR simulation.

The dimensions of all arrays in all COMMON statements are shown in the list below using the variable that the program associates with each dimension. The appropriate value for many of the array dimensions will be uniquely identifiable by the nature and data of the user's problem. However, the dimensions needed for the data generated dynamically during the simulation are not knowable, a priori. Some experience with the particular application will be needed if space is to be conserved and data (tasks, jobs, shipments, etc.) are not to be lost; OVERFL permits the user some flexibility for dealing with this problem. The temporary queues in subroutine DELAYS may also overflow, but a warning to that effect is printed. Arrays with deterministic requirements are in the

-7-

first of the following lists; the queues and heaps are listed second.

Many of the arrays are dimensioned by MAXM, MAXT, and MAXB--i.e., the maximum numbers of missions, aircraft types and bases. These dimensions are abbreviated here as M, T, and B. The limits for these dimensions are 5, 9, and 63.

#### DETERMINISTIC DIMENSION REQUIREMENTS

ACA(3, M, T, B)ACMDTA(20, M, T)ADELAY(24, 2, B)AGERPT (NOAGE, 8) AGESTK(NOAGE, 3, B) AISDTA(NOSTAT, 5) ALERT(6, M, T, B)ALTPEO(NOPEOP, 3) ATTACK(LTHATT, 5) AVGP(3, 30, B)AVGSHP(B) BASES(50,B) BORROW (NOUSER, 2) BSOR(B) CANFLY(3, M, T, B)CARGO(NCARGO, 2) CERQTS(8,NOCE) CIRFTM(24) CONFIG(NOCONF,8) COSTS (NOPART) CTPEO(NOPEOP) DAMAGE(NOITEM, 2) DEPOT2 (NOAGE) DEPOT4 (NOMUN) DEPOT6 (NOMATL) FACDAM(NOFAC, 6) FILLER(T,2)FRACJB(NOFAC) GTLMT (NOPART) IPIPE(NOPART, 2) ITEMS(B) JOBPR(2,T)LATERL(B) MATERL(NOMATL, B) MUNRQD(NOMUN, M, T)MUNSTK(NOMUN, 4, B)NOR(B) NSTAT(NOSTAT,2,B) OFFCOB(NOPART,T) OUTAGE(2,NOAGE,B) OUTMAT(2,NOMATL,B) OUTPER(2,NOPEOP,B) OUTPRT(2, NOPART, B)OUTTRP(2,NOTRAP,B) OUTPT2(3, 3, 25, B)OUTPT4(2, 30, M, B)PARTRO(NOPART,T) PEOPLE (NOPEOP, 7, B) PEORQT(NOPEOP,M,T) PILOT(5,NOCREW) POLICY(NOPART, B, 2) +PRTCRT(NOPRT,2)

ACDATA(30,T)ACN(MAXACN,40) AGEREP(NOAGER, 6) AGERQT(NOAGE, M, T) AIDALT(T) AISUSE(NOSTAT, 5, B) ALTAGE (NOAGE, 3) AQPEOP(NOPEOP, 5) ATTDLY(2,B)AVGREP(25,T) AVGTSK(25,T)BPARTS(15,T,B)CANCEL(5,T,B)CANNTM(NOPART) CEPRTY(NOFAC) CHCKED(NOPART) CKFILL(T) CONUS (NOCONS, 2) CSTOCK(NOPART, 2) CTPEOP(NOPEOP, 5) DEPOT1 (NOPEOP) DEPOT3(NOPART) DEPOT5 (NOTRAP) DEPOT8(T)FACLTY(7,NOFAC,B) FRACBS (NOPART, B) FTAXI(2,B)INPIPE(NOPART, B, 2) HURRY(B, 5, 2)JOBDTA(20,2)LANDNG(B) LISTIN(LTHLST) MAXOFF(2,T)MUNRQT(4,NOBILD) MXTASK(9) NORHRS(B) OFFBSE(2,50,2,T)OFFMOB(NOPART,T) OUTFAC(2,NOFAC,B) OUTMUN(2,NOMUN,B) OUTPOL(2,B) OUTSHP(6, 30, B)OUTPT1(5,6,M,T,B)OUTPT3(2,M,T,B)OUTPT5(5, 30, B)PARTS(NOPART, 5, B) PEORPT(2,NOPEOP,B) PERIOD(20,3)PILOTS(5,T,B)POLSTK(B) +PRTLST(NOPRT)

-9-

# •• •• ••

7

+NOPRT must at least equal the highest part or LRU number.

# DYNAMIC DIMENSION REQUIREMENTS

Queues and Heaps

BACKLG(5,LLQ)	BUILDQ(LBQ,10)
CEJOBQ(LTHCEQ,9)	CHANGE (NOCHG, 5)
DEFTSK(LDT,4)	FLTRQT(LFQ,10)
INTTSK(LIQ,10)	LIMBO(NLIMBO,6)
NORQ(NNOR,3)	<pre>PRDFLT(MAXPER,5)</pre>
REJOIN(NJOINT,2)	
REPQ(LRQ,11)	RESUPP(LGQ,5)
RQDTSK(LNT,2)	SHIPQ(NOPKG,3)
TASKQ(LTQ,16)	WAITSK(LWQ,13)

-10-

# XIX. DATA ENTRY

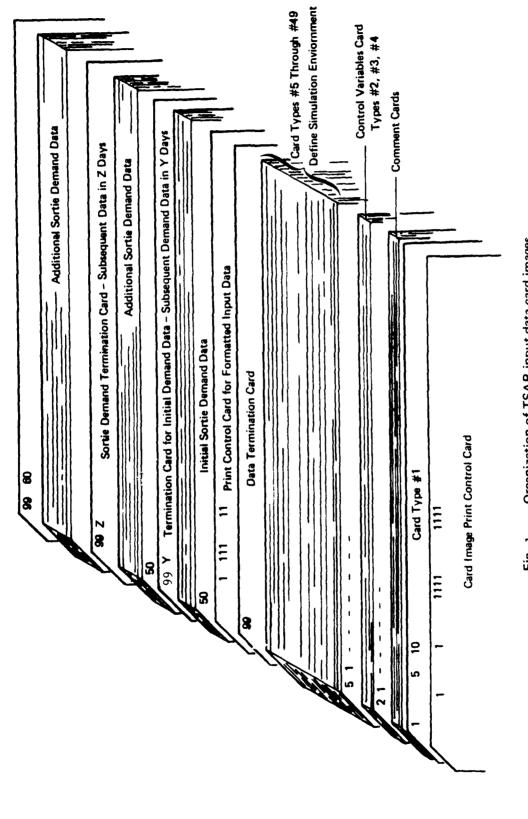
The data requirements for TSAR are substantial, and it is mandatory that the user observe the specifications outlined here. Even though TSAR checks input data for a considerable number of possible errors, possibilities for error remain and great care should be exercised with data entry. Careful adherence to the data-entry-form specifications is advised.

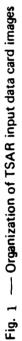
Data entry is accomplished using the (approximately) 50 distinct card formats illustrated in this section. With few exceptions (to be outlined) all cards are read with the same format (I2,I3,15I5) and all data must be right-adjusted. The number of the Card Type appears in the first two-column field. The second field (Cols 3-5) is occasionally referred to as the "J" field. Although there are only a few constraints on the actual order in which the cards are arranged, data organization will generally be simplified and fewer errors incurred if the various card types are entered in numerical order.

The proper organization of a card deck of TSAR input data is illustrated in Fig. 1. As will be noted, several special control cards are needed, in addition to the formatted input data cards. The first input card controls which of the numbered input cards are to be listed as a part of the printed record of the job. That card is followed by Card Types #1 through #4, including whatever comment cards the user has added after Card Type #1; these cards define the user's selection of the primary control data, as will be described shortly. Descriptions of the various kinds of jobs, the quantities of resources available at each of the airbases, specifications for the transportation and communications systems, etc. are entered next using Card Types #5 through #49. The end of this large set of input cards is designated with a Type #99 Card; and following that is another special card that controls which, if any, of the initialized contents of the data storage arrays are to be listed in the printed record of the job.

The sortie demand data (Type #50 Cards) and any transportation schedule changes (Type #60 Cards) conclude the input data deck. These cards may be arranged in several groups that are to be read at different

-11-





7

-12-

times during the simulation; the last of the first group of such cards is denoted by another Type #99 Card that specifies (in the "J" field) the day of the simulation when the next group of sortie demand data are to be read. As noted in Fig. 1, each subsequent group of sortie demand data cards is also terminated with a Type #99 Card and each of these cards must specify how many simulated days are to elapse before additional sortie demand data should be input.

Most data for TSAR are stored as half-words (two-byte integers), and many of the half-words are packed with 2, 3, 4, or 5 pieces of data. Since TSAR was designed to be compatible with a 32-bit-word machine (e.g., IBM), the largest integer that may be stored in a half word is  $2^{15}$  -1. The number 32750 is occasionally used in the code to denote "infinity" and the user must exercise care that no larger number is entered in any of the five-column fields. (When 50,000 units of fuel were inadvertently provided an airbase in an early test run, the quantity was recorded as negative, and all sorties were grounded.)

One consequence of these data storage features is that time is subdivided into three-minute increments referred to as TTU--TSAR time units--and the maximum length of time that should be simulated per trial is 65 days; to generate a single history of greater length, it is necessary to use the EXTEND feature (see Card Type #1).

The Card Type descriptions that follow each include (a) the entry form formats,[1] (b) a description of the nature of the data requirements and (c) comments on the occasional nonstandard formats. As will be noted in many places on the card formats, the data are sometimes packed automatically on input--i.e., when two or more data items are read in the same five-column field.

Although TSAR will be compatible with machines that use more than 32 bits for a word, it will not function properly on a machine that uses a shorter word. For those installations at which half-words (\*2 integers) are not available, data storage requirements will be nearly doubled, but no difficulties should be encountered with the "packed" data.

[1] Master copies of these entry forms will be made available to those who obtain a tape copy of the TSAR program.

-13-

Each of the shops and each of the sets of resource requirements (e.g., tasks, repairs, combat loadings and their alternatives), as well as each of the various types of the various resources, are identified within the model by a number. That number also designates the column of an array in which the data regarding that entity are stored. The user must:

- Name each such element that is involved in his problem with a number,
- Assure that that number is no greater than the size of the storage array for that class of information and that only one number of that class has that number,
- Maintain lists (dictionaries) of such definitions, external to the program, to avoid confusion,
- Assure the accuracy of all cross-references within the input data that involve these user-specified entity names.

#### TSAR PRIMARY CONTROL DATA

Card Types #1 through #4, shown in Fig. 2, provide for entry of key TSAR control variables. These cards should be at the beginning of the user's card deck and should be entered in numerical order. All data must be rightadjusted. The many control variables that the user sets with Card Types #1 through #4 either define operating conditions for the simulation, activate (or deactivate) TSAR's optional features, or delineate the user's choice among optional operating modes.

Two special convenience features may be invoked with Card Types #1 and #2/1. If the user desires to have his output headed by N lines of descriptive material, the number N is entered in columns 3-5 on Card Type #1, and N card images are then mandatory before card Type #2/1 is read; there are no restrictions as to the format for these descriptive materials.

The first control variable on Card Type #2/1 is TEST. A null entry is appropriate for normal operation, but a variety of intermediate

-14-

30 30						Г			Γ		I	Г	<b>—</b> —		$\mathbf{L}$			r			T٦	L.	
				C HBT DC	I	1	Tubot V			÷.		1	HCVD1 A	I	1	Fercent		<u>t</u> _	5		1	É	
<b>- 1</b>	8- 		┣ -	- <del>.</del> .	<b> </b>	<b> </b>	ĕ∙-	}	╉	x BORT		<b>{</b>	<u>ال</u> ة -	┫╌┿╍╌	<b>†</b>	ž		<b> </b>			1	<u> </u>	0112
s	• •			··~+ ··	·· ··	<b>†</b>	<b>↓</b> ► ,		+	·	<u> </u>	ŧ.	la <b>≓</b> - 11	╉╌┿┈	ł	. <u> </u>		╉╺				<u>۴</u>	
· L						1						1			1			1			ž	Ī	
7	I					Į	10-г.			OHIDE P2		Į.	OLDATA	I	I	CHNRT S		1	<b>.</b> .		PLANNING TIME HORIZON	<u></u> .	
				CEAGE		ŧ	<u> </u>	- +	ł		•••	┨ -	- <u>è</u>	┫ ∔		- <u>-</u>	+		417D		Ę	VIIII	77773
21 -	<b>†</b> · • − 4	- • •		••••	+ ·	ŧ	<b>z</b>		t	_° •	<b>┼</b> ┈┑┈	<b>†</b>		<b>∱- →</b>	t	۲		ł			Ē	<b>₩</b>	
PL I						1	<u> </u>											1			t E	ž	
20 A 04 92				CEPED		<b>-</b>	4 8 8 1 1 5	L	↓_	ORDER			VBREAK	<b></b>	1_	NPART		1_	PROTHE		Ιş		
	• •		łł	 C	<b>i</b>	ł	<u>.</u>	• • •	ł		<b>{</b> · • ·	ŧ	Ĕ.		<u>-</u>	<u> </u>	• •	ł	Q		Ē	.77777	$m_{n}$
5 1	<b>*</b> •			• • •	<b>i</b> · ·	<u> </u>	f		t ·	- • <sup>-</sup>	t · · ·	- 1		t → -	†			† -	· • • • •		13	춫	
						1						1	E a	L .	1			1					
ouiet 6205 040	·			AFRISA	- I		SEEVSH			c		ι.	UNCEP Distri No	<b>1</b>		NEWPRI	<b>—</b>	<b>i</b>	3		1		
<u>ਤ</u> ੀ	• • •	·	ł	č	• •	ł	<u> </u>		+	0401	++		l i i	f	<u></u> }- ∙	<del>-</del>	- · · · ·		Simple		ł	UNI -	.7777
÷	•- •-		11	· · ·	• •	1	Č.	• •	1	8		t		1 .				1	- °		1	¥.	
3			[]			1.			10		Γ.	1		L	1								
	CONSTG			CEMORK	• •	ł.	ADAPER		ŧ -	HSVUJ	↓. <b>.</b>	+ -	<u>-</u>	┨	1 -	24045		Į.	CEDELY		I -		
5	- <u></u>			<b>.</b>	t	+ -	- <b>5</b> - 5	- •	+ -	- <u>5</u> .		- 4	NOF	┨ → -		÷		+ -	EDE			<u></u> <u></u>	
2	Ē		1	<u> </u>		1	<u> </u>		1	<u> </u>	1:	1 1	<u>t</u> .	••••	1 1		<u> </u>	1	· · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · ·		1	t :	
4			11			1	<u> </u>		1			1		1	1.			1.					
<u></u>	CNODE	•		. سمي	÷ †	ŧ.	+		+-	CANSRU	<b>∤</b>		ENERG F	ł	ł	7010A	} → ·	╉┈┥	PIETH		{ - }	ł	
1	1 <del>3</del>		1		1 • •	t	1	• • • • •	t		t :: ·	t -	1 <b>3</b>	<b>†</b> →	1	2	t	1	-	• • • •	t 1	t	
1						1:			1			1 _	_				_						
<u>*</u>	<b> </b> →		┨ -	- · -	ł	ł	<u>↓</u>		łł		ł • • •	ł			ŧ -			+ +	×		<b>{</b> -		
4.1 4.1	TSAR			1 NO:NDN		† -			1.4	CANADLE	+ • -	1 -	HAXHNT M	+		KILOW			DF LAY			N OP OMO	
ΞT.			1	Ž.	1	t i			~	<u>\$</u>	t : -	t -:	L≩l ≍	1	t i	¥.		1 1	· 봄· 프		t 1	n de la calendaria de l	
						L			CONTROL VARIABLES				ĽL.					IN SCELUANE OUS TIME FACTORS					
00 37 (9 20 40) 41 42 43 44 47 CONTROL VARIABLES	<u>.</u>			4	┫ →	┢─			÷	z	<u> </u>	┨	t~ =			·		5	τ			·	
ी है	BUILD		1 1	CUMSTA	t·	ŧ.	<u> </u> · →		5	DOCANN	┨ → →		REARTS	t	11	TODIEN			DOMITH				
키루				3		Į			ē	2			5	<b>.</b>		Ē		Ξ	oq		1		
팔옷	h				┟───	╉╌			Ē		<u> </u>		<b> </b>	<b> </b>	4			ł					
CONTROL VARIABLES	5-		1-1	0	<u>├</u> ──	+	┨╌╌──				┨─┷──	5		t		5		3	T		H	- بي	
1	SS.			STATED		1			Ĩ	N 2HOLE		Ē	-≚ ⊒	<u>t : : :</u>		SUTATUS		ĪŽ	OVERTH			NGSAVE	
<u>-</u> 1.5	Ξ			5.	ļ	1.			Ē	ř		₹			Į	Ŧ		Ē	0			ž	
<u> </u>	<u> </u>		4 -			<b>.</b>	<b> </b>		QPERAT I DILS			VARABLES	┝──	<b>+</b>	<b>-</b>			12			ŧ I		i .
3	۰. ۳				t	f ~	†		t Þ	è	<u></u> †	ਤ	~ ~	<u></u>		F		∱≝	400 ¥		1		
21	¥ > Z			OVERFL		I_				CANHOD		CONTROL	A TR			SRORT			LST TOD Hr, M				
	2			<u>ő</u>		<b> </b>		1		3	┥ ┥	ŝ	1	<b>↓</b>		· · · · ·			키보				
<u> </u>			1			╉─						τĘ											4
13 21			Ξ	- V		1	Task	rial-to		LTHOFF		MANAGEMEN	L I						T.M M I n				
7	3. 		A I	Ist Ac	<b>↓</b> -  -  -	∔	<u>.</u>	2	<b>.</b>	£	-+-	Š	NIF.	l		FULT		L	L CADTH Hr H				
<u></u>	<u>}</u> ^		5	· : ·	ł	1	<u>ě</u>	- <del>- آ</del>		••• <del>••</del> •••	+ +	₹	å	<u>}</u> →·	+ -		•		기보				·
2 2 2 2 2 2			QUTPUT CONTROL VARIABL	TION		<u>t</u> _	¥	12				E	1				i						
작	<u>.</u>		Ē		ļ	1.	Zero-Time 	Tot repea		CONCUR	$\vdash$	AJRCRAFT	Hr Hin	$\vdash$	ła	<b>.</b>	ļ		ETPED	L		MULT 2	<b>⊢</b> 1:
: [	₩		5		<b>}</b>	ł₹	25.2	t :		- <del></del>	<b> </b> +	łŦ	╉ ╋	╂	t Ē	RANDH	+	┢╌┥	E	<u>├</u>	┠╌┥	<b>;</b>	┝┥`
-1 -			t ŝi			<b>STREAMS</b>	NX					t 1	t 1 <sup>±</sup>		ENERATION				-		t	<b></b> _	
<u> 김 -</u>						Ľ۳									E.	- <u>.</u>					[]		
- <b>1</b>	ENTEND		╉┤			₩	Reports Reports	ç	+	1 CNORE	- i -	1	- <del>-</del>		<u>ج</u>	PPRINT			ENDAV Hr		4		┝┥.
1	1 5		t	<b>a</b> .	t-+	ţ₹	و گرو ک	f 🚛 —		<u>e</u>	t-i	t · - 1		<b>t</b> †	PARTS	<b>H</b> .			Eleba Hr		t d	1	
<u> </u>			[ ]			Ī																	
	ł.,	<b></b>	<b>í</b> -	,	↓	REPETITIVE RANDON NUMBE	Intra- Eheater Transport	"-1" If stream should	$\mathbf{H}$		<b></b>	1 -	L		AIRCHART			$\downarrow$				L	4
<u>-</u>			t ł	÷	ł·	ٿ t	Intra- Fheater ranspor	╞┺┈┈	╉┈┤	- <u>a</u>	<b>∮∔</b> •	<b>f</b> †	- <del>-</del>	t t -	별	<b>8</b>			RE SIT		t 1	SELEET	╞┈╾╾┦╹
<u>-1</u> .	WTRIAL		t i	VERIFY	t :	13	<u>- 2</u> 5	141	1	Nalistia	1:1	t	LILLAC	1:1	11	300Md		1	¥		1	ਿੱਲ	E : ]
I.					L	15															$\square$		
÷.	÷			+	<b>↓ .</b>	18	ot to	Enter	1	u⊸	₽ ∔ ·	-	,	···· • ·	1.	┟╻╴╶	·						
<u>e</u> -	SIMLTH	• t	t - 1		ł·	ŧ۴	Sartie Demand	<u>ئ</u> ب	1	OPISBSE	╋╴┾╺ ┥╶┥┈		NG BCDN	<u> </u>	1	00000			SLEEP		1	state	
Ē	िं		t i	"""	<b>t</b> : : :	t	ğ ğ	ti.	<b>t</b> . 1	<u>Б</u>	11	1	٩Ľ.	1 🗆 🗆	<b>i</b> . 1	S.		t i	5		1	<u>5</u> . 1	
٩ .					L	Į.						1									]		
ŝ			łł	-+	<b> </b> ⁻.	Ł	+ +	2	╉┤	- 4-		ŧ.		<b>∼</b> `	1		$\sim$	1	i		<b>I</b> - I	·	~
19 <b>19 10 10 10 10 10 10 10 10 10 10 10 10 10 </b>		···· •	1		<u> </u>	<u>t</u> -	+	$\pm$	t	+		t i	<b>1</b>	<u>t · :</u>	t	i - ↓					1	• •	
<u>s</u>	Card Type		I	ard Vpe	2	1	Card Type	~	11	Card	$\sim$	1	Card T <i>r</i> be	<b>m</b> ].	Li	ard	m;		Lard Type	-		Lard Type	3
5	10. El			أعلقا		L	شاقا		1	<u>منت ا</u>		L	U.F	L		لتعبثا	<u> </u>		ڪ ٽ	_ أ		Lů. É	المبا

**Coyr** available to DTIC does not Fig. 2 -- Prima permit fully legible reproduction

Fig. 2 -- Primary Control Variables

1

-15-

debugging data may be obtained by initializing this variable. For positive entries between 1 and 15, an ever increasing amount of such data will be printed for all trials. If the entry is -1, the volume of such output can be reduced by limiting debugging output to one, or up to six, specific periods of simulated time during a specific trial: When this is done, a single card image must immediately follow Card Type #2/1, which specifies the trial, the time intervals, and the value for TEST during those time intervals. This card is read as I3, I2, 12I5; the order of data entry is TTRIAL, TEST, START(1), STOP(1), . . . , START(6), STOP(6). If the trial number (TTRIAL) is not specified, the output will occur during the first trial. The times are to be entered in TSAR time units (i.e., 3 minute time intervals); one to six time intervals may be specified and the intervals must be entered in the order of their occurrence.

-16-

# Card Type #1

If J is no	ot zero, J comment cards must follow this card
SIMLTH	Length in days of the period to be simulated.
NTRIAL	Number of repetitions of the simulation.
EXTEND	If unity, an NTRIAL simulation produces a single history NTRIAL × SIMLTH days in duration.
SEED	If set equal to a nonnegative integer, the operating system selects a reproducible value for the SEED of the random-number generator; if set to zero the SEED is selected by a random process.
NBASE	Number of bases that will launch or recover aircraft (may be less than or as great as MAXB).
NTYPE	Number of aircraft types to be used in the simulation (may be less than or as great as MAXT).
CREWS	Air crews are accounted for when = 1; neglected if $0$ .
BUILD	Switch; when unity, the munitions assembly features are activated.
TSAR	If unity, resources are managed centrally; if set to "2" the highest numbered base will act as a centralized intermediate repair facility that does not operate aircrafti.e., no aircraft "belong" to this base.
CMODE	When not zero defines the mode of operation for theater resource management (see Section XI).
CONSIG	If zero, any parts that are shipped to the theater to replace condemned parts, and LRUs that were NRTSed to CONUS, are consigned to the base of origin on return; if unity, all parts are consigned to the theater manager for distribution.
AIDA	Controls the interpretation of base damage data; normally not to be specified by the user, but to be entered with the airbase damage data.

. . . . . . .

π

# Card Type #2/1

TEST	Controls internal debugging features. If >0 diagnostic messages are printed for the entire simulation; if - 1, a special card must follow defining the time intervals for the debug output.
VERIFY	Controls input data testing features. If = 1 or 2, limited tests are made on input; if = 3, each input card is checked by subroutine TESTER; if $\ge 2$ , operation is terminated after initialization.
PRINT	Value controls content of simulation output (see Section XV).
SCROLI.	Provides aircraft activity reports for the specified number of days for up to 24 aircraft, starting with the aircraft number specified.
OVERFL	<pre>Value controls simulation behavior if the dimensions of the arrays used to store internally generated data are exceeded: When OVERFL = 0, simulation stops; = 1, overflow noted and tallied;</pre>
	This feature must be used with caution because program behavior can become extremely erratic when certain types of records are discarded. In any event execution is terminated automatically at the end of any day if the cumulative number of discarded records is 20 or more.
STATFQ	The frequency, in days, with which the summary data regarding the average length of time for tasks and jobs,

- regarding the average length of time for tasks and jobs, and the causes and lengths of the aircraft delays, are printed. If STATFQ = 0, these data are not collected or printed.
- CUMSTA Controls the cumulation of task and delay time data; when 0, data are cumulated separately for each trial; when 1, data are cumulated across all trials.
- NONUNI When unity, resource losses are determined by a sample from the binomial distribution; if zero, losses are determined on a straight percentage, or expected value basis.
- XTEST If initialized when VERIFY = 2, TEST is set to XTEST for the last portion of the initialization process carried out by subroutine TRIALS.

T

- CEWORK Switch; when unity, civil engineering resources are allocated to repair damage from airbase attacks in accord with the priorities defined by the CEPRTY array.
- ATRISK When a shop facility, or all elements of a distributed shop, are damaged at the time of a subsequent attack, the resources assigned to that shop are assumed to have been relocated and to be invulnerable if ATRISK is zero; if ATRISK is unity, the damage is assessed as though operations were normal.
- CEPEO The number of types of personnel associated (exclusively) with civil engineering tasks.
- CEAGE The number of types of equipment associated exclusively with civil engineering tasks.
- CRBLDG Unless civil engineering resources are sufficient to mitiate repairs to all damaged facilities up to and including this priority, reconstruction tasks are pursued with secondary procedures using lesser resources.

#### Card Type #2/2

TSAR provides ten distinct random number streams that are repeated from trial to trial. These streams can be disengaged only if the user enters a "-1" in the Nth field on Card Type #2/2 to disengage the Nth stream.

At this time, only five of the random number streams are used. The first random number stream (col 6-10) is used in the generation of TSAR's aircraft sortie demands; the second is used for selecting the intra-theater transportation schedules; the third is for generating resource status reports; the fourth is for selecting the zero-time shop activity controlled by Card Type #42; and the fifth is used in generating "actual" task probabilities for unscheduled maintenance when UNCER is not zero. Random streams six (col 31-35) through ten (col 51-55) currently are available for additional applications.

#### AUXILIARY CONTROL VARIABLES

- ADAPTR NRTS policy for RR parts is changed when there are fewer LRUs than ADAPTR percent of the initial LRU stocks; they are shipped to a lateral resupply base rather than nominal NRTS destination if the NRTS rate at that base is lower than at the base where the reparable was generated.
- SEEKSH When unity, another in-theater shop is sought for parts repair, when the nominal shop is closed by damage.
- SHPREP When not zero, all parts repaired at an operating base are shipped to the base that is selected with the SEND logic in the CONTROL subroutine, when (On-base NORS Aircraft -Required Parts) is greater than, or equal to, SHPREP.
- NRTPOL If unity, an LRU that requires an SRU that is unavailable and is not normally stocked, is NRTSed.
- TODOCK If unity, parts that are normally NRTSed to another base, but can't be because no shipment schedule exists, are held for later lateral repair rather than being sent to CONUS.

#### Card Type #2/3

This special Card Type is only used during debugging operations; it permits the user to repeat a specific trial of a prior run by entering the value of the seed for the random number generator that was printed at the beginning of that trial. The value should be right adjusted in columns 6-20.

## Card Type #2/4

This card, in conjunction with the variable PRINT, can be used to obtain periodic data that define how deferred aircraft tasks are distributed among the aircraft at each airbase. The day and hour for the first report should be entered in the first data field (col 6-10) and the period between subsequent reports should be entered in the second data field (also in days and hours). If the user wishes to distinguish between all deferred tasks, and those that "belong" to some subset of the shops, the shop numbers for that special set of shops should be entered in fields three through twelve (i.e., a maximum of 10 "critical" shops).

1

-20-

# Card Type #3/1

- OPSBSE Number of airbases that may launch combat sorties; excludes rear maintenance bases, the emergency recovery base (EMERG), and a centralized intermediate repair facility, if any.
- POSTPN If zero, all unscheduled maintenance tasks must be accomplished before next flight; if = 1, tasks will be deferred (postponed) that are not critical for next mission.
- IGNORE If initialized to unity, all jobs that may be deferred for all missions, are ignored.
- CONCUR If unity, battle damage repair jobs may be initiated concurrently with the first of the other unscheduled maintenance tasks; otherwise, the battle damage tasks are scheduled to be accomplished first.
- LTHDEF Unscheduled maintenance tasks whose criticality is greater than 66 may be deferred ("back-pocketed") for a maximum of LTHDEF sorties.
- CANMOD Cannibalization mode (see Section V).
- MXHOLE The maximum number of "holes" that may be created on a single aircraft by cannibalization (default = 10000).
- DOCANN When DOCANN is greater than zero, parts for which the CANNTM is less than -1 may be cannibalized if the number of aircraft that require the part at the base is greater than DOCANN.
- CANMUL Nominal task time when a part is cannibalized; expressed as a percentage of the nominal time for the task segment that specifies the part (default = 150 percent).
- CANSRU If not zero, the SRUs are stripped from one of two or more LRUs that are waiting for repair, when aircraft are NORS because of that LRU. At a CIRF, an LRU will be be similarly salvaged, if the total NORS count in the theater is greater than or equal to the value of CANSRU.
- CRASH When runways are closed at all operating bases (and at any emergency base) recovering aircraft will be lost if this variable is initialized to unity; if not initialized, the sortie length is artifically extended such that the aircraft will land after the runway at the planned recovery base has been opened.

- ORDIT Interrupted tasks and repairs are prioritized when ORDIT = 1; FIFO if 0. See Sections V, VII, and XI for discussions of priority schemes.
- ORDWT Waiting tasks and repairs are prioritized when ORDWT = 1; FIFO if 0. See Sections V, VII, and XI for discussions of priority schemes.
- ORDER1 Threshold controlling theater response to parts shortages; responds only if (Enroute Parts + On-base Reparables ~ Required Parts) is less than or equal to ORDER1. Response is increasingly restricted for ever lower values of ORDER1.
- ORDER2 Threshold controlling an operating base's recourse to lateral resupply; seeks lateral resupply only if (On-base Reparables - Required Parts) is less than or equal to ORDER2. (Reparables are assessed only if the shop is open and functioning)
- INDEX A threshold used when checking repair jobs waiting at a CIRF; if exceeded as jobs are checked, the job is processed without checking for a higher priority job. The appropriate value to set will depend upon which of the two logics (SHOPRY = 1 or 2) is in use.

Card Type #3/2

These entries jointly control TSAR's mechanisms for replacing lost and heavily damaged aircraft and for transferring and/or augmenting aircraft with extended maintenance requirements.

JOBCON	Defines which jobs are to be accomplished when an aircraft is sent to a rear maintenance base:
	<pre>If = 1, the maintenance scheduled for the rear-base includes all mandatory rear-base tasks, all other required tasks, and all mission dependent deferred tasks that must be done in rear;</pre>
	If = 2, above plus all mission dependent deferred tasks;
	<pre>If = 3, above plus all deferred tasks; If = 4, aircraft is returned to operating base with all non-rear-base tasks remaining.</pre>
FILLAC	Value controls use of filler aircraft:
	<pre>If = 1, only aircraft losses are replaced from the filler force;</pre>
	If = 2, aircraft transferred to the rear for battle damage repair are also replaced;
	If = 3, any aircraft transferred to the rear is replaced;
	<pre>If = 4, base aircraft are augmented as for FILLAC = 2, and when an aircraft's on-base battle damage repair time is expected to exceed MAXMNT hours;</pre>
	<pre>If = 5, base aircraft are augmented for any of previous conditions and when an aircraft's unscheduled maintenance is expected to exceed MAXMNT hours.</pre>
FLEVEL	The value of FLEVEL affects the decision to augment on-base aircraft and controls the disposition of aircraft repaired at a rear base and aircraft that are transferred from CONUS to the filler pool. To requisition an augmentee aircraft, or to return aircraft from the rear,
	the on-base aircraft must satisfy the condition noted below:
	<pre>If = 0, number of aircraft less than the number of assigned aircraft;</pre>
	<pre>If = 1, number of non-battle-damaged aircraft less than the number of assigned aircraft;</pre>
	If = 2, number of aircraft less than the base's shelter capacity;
	If = 3, number of non-battle-damaged aircraft less than the base's shelter capacity.

-23-

Γ

When these conditions are not met, newly repaired and aircraft newly arrived from CONUS are consigned to the filler pool.

MNTLMT Aircraft whose projected ready-to-fly time exceeds MNTLMT hours are transferred to a rear-area base for maintenance, if the time projected to ready the aircraft for a one-way ferry flight is less than the time for the remaining maintenance, and if the constraints imposed by MNTF and MNTR (below) are also satisfied.

MNTFCandidates for transfer to a rear-area base that areMNTRprojected to require as much as MNTF percent of the time<br/>that would be needed at the rear-area base to be readied<br/>for the ferry flight will be transferred only if the<br/>estimated maintenance time at the rear-area base exceeds<br/>MNTR percent of MNTLMT hours.

QUIK Filler aircraft used to replace combat aircraft that are transferred to the rear for maintenance are launched at the same time the combat aircraft initiates the ferry flight if QUIK is zero; if QUIK is unity, the filler is launched as soon as the combat aircraft has landed and it is decided that it will be ferried to the rear. The time for the ferry flight is entered on Card Type #20/77.

RPARTS When the automatic parts generation feature is used, RPARTS percent of the parts procured for the forward operating bases will be placed at the rear-area maintenance base(s); these are in addition to those that are transferred to the rear because of tasks that must be handled in the rear.

- MAXMNT If maintenance of on-base aircraft is projected to extend beyond MAXMNT hours, the base will be augmented with a filler aircraft if FILLAC is 4 or 5, and an aircraft is available.
- EMERG Number of the emergency recovery base; when specified will be used for aircraft recovery when the runways at all other bases have been closed; this base may not be used for a CIRF. The task sequence cards have a unique requirement at this base (see p. 80).
- NOFUEL If unity, other preflight tasks are prohibited when refueling is being conducted.
- UNCER When initialized with the number of a distribution from the TTIME Subroutine, the "actual" unscheduled maintenance task probabilities used in the simulation are determined by selecting a value from that distribution, assuming the mean is the value entered by Card Type #7.

- VBREAK A switch. If zero or -1, unscheduled maintenance task probabilities are modified in proportion to the Card Type #44 entries. If unity the basic probabilities are varied by shop and aircraft type as a function of achieved sortie rate. If set to -1 or +1, the basic values are used for estimating average shop task times, average resource requirements (in BSECAP) and initial parts stocks.
- OLDATA Base resource reports are generated when zero, and deferred initially while equal to unity.
- NEWDTA The time at which theater resource reports are to be initiated; only applicable if OLDATA is initialized as zero.

The following control variables control the automatic generation of base parts stocks, when that option is elected. (See Section VII-1 and Subroutine IPARTS in Vol. III.)

OUTFIT Activates the automatic parts stock initialization.

- PMODE When unity, parts initialization of WRSKs approximates D0-29; otherwise the Chapter 11 procedures from AFM 67-1 are used.
- PPRINT Controls output summaries of the initial stock levels and the parts pipelines (see subroutine IPARTS). When increased by 10, residual parts levels are listed after the delay statistics controlled by STATFQ. When increased by 20, the initial listing includes parts generated by IPARTS and those entered manually.
- RANDM When unity, parts shortages and the location of parts in the pipelines are determined with samples from the Poisson approximation of a binomial distribution.
- FULL If unity, all parts are on base, none enroute, at zero time (identified as NOPIPE in Common).
- SHORT Parts shortfalls from "authorized" levels (percent) that result from system-wide shortages.
- HIATUS Delivery of parts in pipeline at the beginning of the simulation are to be delayed HIATUS days.
- TOOFEW The parts supply system is critically short of a percentage of the parts (equal to TOOFEW/10) because of insufficient numbers system-wide; part numbers are selected at random.
- K1LOW For parts that are "critically short" the actual stock
  K2LOW level, as a percentage of the nominal requirement, is selected at random in the range K1LOW to (K1LOW + K2LOW).
- ZNORS When initialized to unity, parts that were not available to be placed in the pipeline during parts initialization because of shortages, are obtained by removing them from an aircraft--i.e., by creating a NORS condition. If ZNORS is zero, a message noting the shortage is printed.
- NEWPRT If NEWPRT is unity, the parts initialization computations are repeated for each trial.

- NPART The number of the highest numbered LRU or SRU. (default = NOPART)
- CHNRTS When spare parts generated by the automatic parts initialization logic are augmented using basic Type #23 Cards, the NRTS rates during the simulation will be the values in the POLICY array if CHNRTS is zero; if CHNRTS is unity the NRTS value on the basic Type #23 Card will be used.
- FSALVG If an aircraft is damaged by air attack and is not reparable, FSALVG percent of the aircraft's spare parts not destroyed during the attack are salvaged and added to the serviceables.

 $\mathcal{T}$ 

## Card Type #4/1

ŗ

SLEEP	Minimum number of off-duty hours between shifts for the aircrews.
REST	Minimum number of minutes between flights for an aircrew.
ENDAY	End of the nominal flying day (used to control accomplishment of deferred maintenance) (hours).
EXPED	When initialized, the parts repair administrative delays are reduced to 1/EXPED of the nominal time, if there are no serviceables.
LOADTM	Nominal time to commence preflight preparation for the day (hour-minute).
LSTTOD	Last time for commencing morning preflight (used to limit expected time for deferred tasks) (hour-minute).
OVERTM	Number of minutes of overtime permitted.
DOWNTM	Parts may not be cannibalized from an aircraft with a ready-to-fly time within "DOWNTM" hours.
CDELAY	The default time for cannibalization is one-half the related on-equipment task time, plus CDELAY minutes.
PKGTM	Number of minutes required to package resources for an intra-theater shipment.
CEDELY	Initiation of all reconstruction tasks is delayed by this number of minutes after an airbase attack, to account for the preliminary delays involved in overcoming the disruptive effects of fires, roadway damage, etc.
SHPDLY	This delay is introduced to all on- and off-equipment aircraft-related tasks, to account for the disruption following an airbase attack.
PROTME	When insufficient aircraft are ready for a scheduled flight, and none can be found in the spare queue or a lower priority alert, an aircraft can be taken from another scheduled flight of the same or lower priority if the flight time is at least PROTME minutes later (default = 30 minutes).
C4TM	Time for initial theater resource review-hours.
C4INT	Time interval in hours between periodic theater resource reviews, subsequent to the initial review.

٠

### -29-

7.2

# Card Type #4/2

STATE	If not zero, the state of each base's capability to generate sorties is computed daily (see Section XI-1).
$ \begin{array}{c} \geq & 1 \\ \geq & 2 \\ \geq & 3 \end{array} $	Base-state-data used to select base for diversion Base-state-data used to decide when aircraft recover at their parent base (see MULTI1) Aircraft base assignment reorganized nightly when work-loads are disproportionate (see MULTI2)
SELECT	When not zero, a daily summary of the assigned sorties is prepared to facilitate selection of bases for sorties.
≥ 1 ≥ 2	Summary data used when base not specified Summary data used for reallocating demands on airbases with closed runways
MULTI1	When a base's projected sortie generation capability per assigned aircraft is greater by MULTI1 percent than that of the parent base of an aircraft, that aircraft is retained and not returned to the parent.
MULTI2	Aircraft reassignment (STATE = 3) activated among bases whose projected sorties per available aircraft differ by more than MULTI2 percent.
NOSAVE	When NOSAVE = 1 records are not saved for parts that break after an air attack has closed the shop that would normally process the repaire; if the projected shop reconstitution time is not earlier than the end of the simulation.
NOPOMO	The average additional on-equipment task time that is required at a base operating under 66-1, when the data apply to 66-5 activities. (REDUCE is set to - NOPOMO)
HR-TH	The time horizon used with the sortie supply and demand projections may be changed from the default values with these entries; for example, if the entries are 8-12, 24-16 the time horizon would be 12 hours from 0 to 0800 and 16 hours from 0801 until midnight.

# Card Type #4/3

SPARE 1	Provides nine unassigned variables that are available in
•••	the BASIC labeled common statement for temporary use with
SPARE9	user contrived logic.

#### SPECIFICATION OF TASK CRITICALITY AND AIRCRAFT STATUS

The importance of each aircraft maintenance task for each of the missions that that type of aircraft may be scheduled to fly is specified with a two-digit number between 1 and 99. The capability of each particular aircraft to fly a particular type of mission at any given time is also expressed with a number generated in the same way.

The interpretation of these numbers is specified in Table 1. When the task criticality or the aircraft flying status is specified by one of the numbers along the top, its status for a particular type of mission is recorded in the row corresponding to that mission. If the entry is 1, the task is critical for that mission, or the aircraft has a task that has been deferred that prevents that mission from being flown. If task criticality is 32, the aircraft may be ferried; if it is 33, the aircraft is grounded until the task has been accomplished.

If a task may be deferred only until the end of the day, task criticality is increased by 33; if a task may be deferred only for LTHDEF sorties, task criticality is increased by 66.

#### Table 1

#### CRITICALITY CHART

M I																																	
S S							T/	SI	( (	CRI	[ <b>T</b> ]		(L)	[T]	č	or	A]	R	CR/	\F']	5 1	ST/	)TI	JS									
I			_		_		_	_	_		-			-	-	-	-	-	_	-	_	_	_	-	-	_	-	-	-	-	3	-	-
O N	1	2	3	4	5	6 	7 	8	9 	0	1	2	3	4	5	6	7 	8	9 	0	1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	0	1	2	3
1	0	1	^	1	0	1	0	1	0	1	^	1	^	1	0	1	0	1	^	1	0	1	^	1	^	1	•	1	0	1	0	1	1
1	0	ł	U	1	.0	1	U	T	U	1	U	T	U	T	U	1	U	1	Ŷ	T	0	T	U	T	0	Ţ	0	1	U	1	0	T	T
2	0	0	1	1	0	0	1	1	0	0	1	1	0	0	1	1	0	0	1	1	0	0	1	1	0	0	1	1	0	0	1	1	1
3	0	0	0	0	1	1	1	1	0	0	0	0	1	1	1	1	0	0	0	0	1	1	1	1	0	0	0	0	1	1	1	1	1
4	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1
5		0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1
-																					• • •	• • •	• • •	• • •	• - •	• • •				• - •			

-30-

#### RESOURCE REQUIREMENTS DATA

Card Type #5

\$ ° ( )	10.00	26 T 28 Y	a	, , .						<u>.</u>	4.14	• • • •		48.47 %		10 M	5. 29 62 54	41.24.5	al 1				0.40
7	-	QUI DE MEN	24TA						15480	1 484	Mr -												_
	Tem.	1-4	4m		Ι	Pers	anne (			6.6		A11.	Paral a	50 Jo - P	S.mat	No Lutor K	1100031	Aars	kar spa	1.1	6. F		
	Ma.	**.	a No.	-	7 74	-		12	3 1	1:	1 100	Free	1.0	1.90	74.		Poloter	7.00	Prot	1	•	1	on 12
			1	•+	•••		1vm		<u>a</u> –	11	1000		[			74		s 100	. 180			•	-
5						1			8	1			1										1
11			1		1	1	1	T I	<b>T</b> .	Ŧ.:	I : : :		Γ		I	Ι			L			1	1

On-equipment aircraft maintenance tasks are entered here: These can include scheduled maintenance, unscheduled maintenance and battle damage tasks. As explained in Section V, the organization and sequencing of all aircraft maintenance tasks, other than battle damage repair work, are controlled independently for each aircraft type at each airbase using Card Type #29. Tasks may be handled either individually or as collections of unscheduled tasks associated with the various work centers or shops. The first 24 shops should be used for such task collections; Shop #25 (the "flight line" shop) and the preflight Shops #27, #28 and #29, are handled somewhat differently (see Section V and VI) and have a "flexible overtime" policy. (Periodic scheduled maintenance tasks could also be included if TSAR were to be modified to keep a record of total flight time, and to conduct those tasks as required.)

Resource requirements (time, personnel, equipment, and parts) are entered following the cognizant shop number and the number of the part, if any, that is associated with the task. If the shop facility itself is required for the task, or if the task must be accomplished at a rear base, those constraints are specified by the entry in column 10 (see note to Fig. 3).

If the base is structured in a 66-5 organization (COMO), and specialists of the type required are assigned at squadron level, the numerical designation of personnel assigned to the first squadron shall be specified for the task. Equipment specifications are handled in a comparable manner. All resource data are "packed." If only one set of specialists or one piece of equipment is required, it should be entered in the left position. If one of the two sets of personnel is a "load team" (see Card Type #15/1) it must be placed in the left position. As will be noted, the number of the first of any alternative procedures should be entered in columns 40-43.

Task networks are specified by the entries in the columns provided for subsequent and parallel task numbers, and for the rejoin flags. All segments of a task network are to be associated with the same shop, even though personnel and equipment must be borrowed from another shop for some of the task segments. Task networks will be "chained" if the last entry of a network limb is the root segment for another network. Care must be taken that no two networks can both point to the other.

In a task network, any segment that specifies a part may be followed immediately by a task that can be made to be contingent on whether a part is required; if a part is not required, the task so designated will be skipped and subsequent tasks will be considered immediately. This option is activated by placing a -1 in the part column of a single task, or of members of a set of parallel tasks. (See illustration in Section V of Volume I.)

The task probability entered with Card Type #7 determines usage for the root segment of tasks entered with the shop collections. The task probabilities entered in columns 36-39 with Card Type #5 only apply to the segments of a task network that follow the root segment and to most tasks that are handled individually (the only exceptions are the tasks for loading basic munitions, which are controlled by the probabilities that such munitions are retained from the previous missions, which are entered with the mission data on Card Type #16).

When a network splits into two or more parallel paths, some of the several paths may be mutually exclusive, others not mutually exclusive; the sign of the task probability for the task segments that begin each parallel path defines how that path is to be treated. All paths for which the task probability is negative are treated as mutually exclusive; tasks with positive probabilities are not mutually exclusive.

If any parallel paths later rejoin, the number of the task segment that immediately follows that junction shall be entered in the "rejoin flag" column of the initial task in each parallel path that rejoins. It is also mandatory that any parallel paths that split and rejoin must all split and rejoin at the same junctions. Furthermore, once begun, any

-32-

parallel paths that can later rejoin must rejoin; that is the likelihood that activity continues along the path until the junction is reached must be unity.

"The network mean time" normally is estimated internally, and need only be entered for task networks that are not included in the shop collections; for such networks it should be the mean time through the entire task network. The "incompatibility pointer" defines the position in the LISTIN array (Card Type #19) that contains the first item incompatible with the current simple task or tasks.

The criticality of each task for any of five missions is specified with a two-digit integer whose binary equivalent defines task essentiality (1) or deferability (0); if the task may be deferred only until the end of day, the criticality indices (defined in Table 1) should be increased by 33; if the task may be deferred only for LTHDEF sorties, the criticality indices should be increased by 66. This datum need only be entered for simple tasks and for the root segment of a network; if no value is entered, the default value is 32. Space has also been provided so that each unscheduled maintenance task may be categorized by what will be called the "task stress"; this provision is intended to facilitate future code extensions that could, for example, let task efficiency vary with task stress under specified conditions.

All tasks that are not to be categorized as unscheduled maintenance are identified by entering a 1 in column 77. An entry in column 79 designates whether cross-trained or task-assist-qualified personnel are able to handle this task. When records are maintained on disk, an alphanumeric description of the task may be entered in columns 81-100.

Sample Data: The first task listed in Fig. 3, Task #1, is assigned to Shop #2 and is carried out by one Type #2 maintenance personnel, using a piece of #2 equipment (AGE). The mean task time is 30 minutes (i.e., 10 TTU) with the variance specified by distribution #2. No part is associated with this task. If the resources for this task are unavailable, no alternative procedure is available. The task must be accomplished before any mission is flown (default criticality).

-33-

Fig. 3 -- Aircraft Maintenance Task Requirements

.

١,

7

2 2 2 2 3 7 4 4 1 2 7 7 2 7 7 7 7 7 7 7 7 7 7 7 7	хх х х д б х
	Personnel Trype 46. Trype

permit fully and a production

-34-

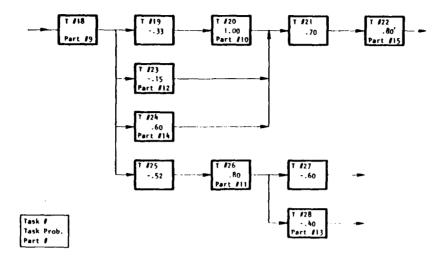
The #2 Task, carried out by two Type #1 and three Type #2 personnel, using both #2 and #3 AGE, is the root segment of a simple network; this initial task requires 1 hour and 15 minutes (25 TTU). The task is only critical when the second or third mission type is to be flown (criticality is 7; see Table 1). If any of the incompatible tasks (beginning in the 61st field of the INCOMP array) are in process, the task may not be started. Three mutually exclusive Tasks, #3, #4, and #5 (denoted by the minus probabilities), follow Task #2: Task #3 is required 40 percent of the time; #4, 35 percent, and #5, 25 percent. An alternative procedure (#1) can be used for task segment #3, but for no other.

Task #6 requires three type #3 personnel an average of 1 hour (20 TTU) using a type #3 AGE; furthermore, if the aircraft is at a COB it is necessary that it be ferried to a rear maintenance base to carry out this task (specified by the "1" in column 10). Sixty percent of the occasions when this task arises, a Type #2 part is required; in 10 percent of the cases that a part is removed, it must be condemned. If any of the tasks or shops listed in the incompatible task list (beginning in the 67th field) are in process, this task must wait.

Task #7 is the root segment for a simple task network that is assigned to Shop #3; Task #7 takes two type #3 personnel 45 minutes to complete. Part #3 is required for Task #7 on 50 percent of the occasions. If a part is required there is a 40 percent chance that Task #8 is required; if a part was not required, or if it was and Task #8 also was required, then there is a 30 percent chance that Task #9 must be performed to complete the task. If two type #3 personnel are not available for Task #7 or Task #9, personnel that have been cross-trained to replace these specialists could be used; at least one type #3 person is required when Task #8 must be handled, however, since no personnel substitutability is indicated for this element of the network.

Task #18 is the root segment for the complex task network sketched on the next page; this network involves 11 task segments and seven parts:

-35-



Following completion of the root segment task, one of the three mutually exclusive Tasks #19, #23, or #25 (denoted by the minus probabilities) is selected, and there is a 60 percent chance that Task #24 also must be done. If Task #24 and either #19 or #23 are required, both paths must be completed before a check is made to see if Task #21 is required. Also, if part #9 had not been required with Task #18, and Task #25 was selected from the mutually exclusive set, that task is bypassed (as dictated by the -1 in the parts column for Task #25) and a check is made to see if Task #26 is required.

Other tasks shown include the refueling Task #41 (see Card Type #15), and the scheduled maintenance tasks for uploading auxiliary fuel Tanks (#42) and for loading the basic munitions (#43 and #44). The coded part numbers for the last three of these tasks specify two type #5 TRAP, two #12 and one #11 munition (3200 × Class + 100 × Number + Type). The fuel tanks are required after 60 percent of the sorties; the expenditure rate for the basic munitions is controlled by mission with Card Type #16. Task-assist-qualified personnel may be used for the fuel tank and #11 munitions tasks; either cross-trained or task-assistqualified personnel may help with the #12 munition task.

The last four tasks comprise the set of the battle-damage repair tasks as specified on Card Type #15/2; each has a 25 percent chance of needing attention when an aircraft is damaged and all require that the aircraft be grounded (criticality = 33). All parts are condemned.

0102030403050708041011121314455		122222000000000000000000000000000000000	1 2 40 41 42 43 44 45 44 47	COMBINE STREET STREET	1 52 53 (5 15 53 52 16 57 22 12) 12 12 12 12 12 12 12 12 12 12 12 12 12
TASA ALTERNATIVES DATA		- TSRALY ARRAY -			
Lard Alternate Time	Parsandal	ALL ALL ALL	rdete Time	Personal	
Type Task No. Hear	Telan 1 Telan 2	11 12 Procedure D lask	No. Pagen 17 Te		rocaduraP
The state of the s	Тура но. Тура но.		TTU TYP	ND. TYDE No.	
6 / 25	22111		2 35	3 2 4	<b>↓↓↓↓↓↓↓↓↓↓↓↓</b>
					<u>1,1,1,1,1,1,1,1,1,1,1,1,1,1,1,1,1,1,1,</u>

Alternative procedures and resource requirements for on-equipment maintenance tasks are specified here. The task numbers for alternative procedures specify the location of the data in the TSKALT array and are distinct from the numbers that define the nominal procedures and resources. As noted, additional alternative procedures may also be specified.

<u>Sample Data</u>: Two alternative sets of resource requirements are shown; the first provides an alternative procedure for task #3; two type #2 and one type #1 specialist can do the job instead of two type #3 personnel, but they require an additional half-hour. Alternative procedure #2 indicates that the same personnel, working without the #2 AGE, could do Task #7 in an extra hour (35 rather than 15 TTU).

11102/03104/03/06/07/06/07/06/07/00/11112/12/14 15/16/17/16/19/20/23/22/23/24/23/26/23/26/23/26/23/26/23/26/23	17 38 37 40 41 43 43 44 45 240 41 444 49 50 51 52 (53 54 55 56 57 56 57 60 61 6 7 63 64 67 67 64 69 70 71 72 73 74 76 77 78 29 60
	,
Tara a Mar Martin a Bran 201888 a Bart H. B. Fred States	Legh of rep 27 11 12 12 12 12 12 12 12 12 12 12 12 12
Tipe Type Mas Eller Roy	Ma. DE PER Ma
7 1 1 1 1 500 1 1 1 2 25/	+ 1-61 ( 3) 3 9 ( ( ) ) 1 + 17 + 176 9 ( ) 3 3 1 + 1 / 17 + 176 9 ( ) 3 3 1 + 1 / 17 + 17 / 17 / 17 / 17 / 17 / 1
	6 335 7 7 7 60 7 7 1 7 0 0 7 7 1 7 0 0 7 7 1 7 0 0 7 7 1 7 0 0 7 7 1 7 0 0 7 7 1 7 0 0 7 1 7 0 0 0 7 1 7 0 0 0 0

These cards control the incidence per sortie of the on-equipment maintenance tasks associated with the shop task collections. The probability per sortie (multiplied by 10,000) is entered for each task number. These data are entered separately from the task data entered with Card Type #5, so that the same tasks may arise on different types of aircraft with different probabilities.

Sample Data: This sample indicates that Tasks #1, #2, #6, #7 and #10 are required after 5.0, 2.51, 8.34, 7.6, and 3.92 percent, respectively, of the sorties flown by aircraft type #1.

-38-

The resource requirements for a parts repair job are structured somewhat like those for an on-equipment task. The parts removed from an aircraft may be of two types: parts that may be repaired and reused, or LRUs that have a defective SRU that must be diagnosed and replaced. Only one SRU may fail at a time. The repair of a part may involve either a specific procedure or one of two or more different procedures. One procedure is assumed to apply when shop action is required before a part is NRTSed, rather than being NRTSed immediately after removal from the aircraft. If the same shop procedure (personnel, equipment, and time) is used, whether the part is repaired on base or is determined to require a NRTS action, only one procedure need be listed. The format used with the Type #8 Cards (Fig. 4) depends upon which type of part is being treated. The #8/1 format is used with simple parts, the #8/2format is used when more than one procedure or SRU is involved and the #8/3 format is used to specify multiple procedures, SRU replacement procedures, and SRU repair procedures. The part number or LRU number specified in the TSKRQT array (on Card Type #5) denotes where the REPRQT array should be entered for data regarding its repair; therefore, the parts associated with various aircraft types must each be assigned a unique number, except for parts that are common to two or more types of aircraft.

Parts that involve two or more repair procedures but no SRUs are entered with the #8/2 format and are denoted by a minus two in columns 24-25 (59-60). An LRU is denoted by a minus one in the same field. The location of the first repair procedure, or the first of the SRUs in an LRU, is specified in columns 26-30 (61-65). The requirements for the various procedures and the requirements for diagnosing and replacing

-39-

╊╋╾┿╍┼╾┿╶┿╶┿╼┿╼┥	<mark>╞═╞╌┼┈┼╌┿╴┽╌┽╴┽╶┽╴┽╴┥</mark>	
	<b>┝╌┽╌┽╌┽╌┽╌┽╌┽╌┽</b>	5
		$\kappa$
		8
	8	8
ananan ananan ananan 🗆 🕄		
8	ST UNUMBER AND A STATE	
		Is I when the second
8 2 3 4		
11 12: 4		
121 - haige the history and the		
		3a
		3
	18	S - MUMMANNINI
┟ <del>╬┠╺╍┫╻┫╋┿╍┨╍┿╍┿╍┿</del> ╍┿╍┿		13
		X S N N
		A LEE IN IN
	[8]	ST TENT THINK
	TXI ANNINGROUNDROUTH	
┟ <del>╲╏╸┥</del> ╤ <del>╞╏╎╞╏╸╡╸╺╍╶┊┈┊┈┊┈┊</del>		
	8	
		5 0 0
7 2	9 2	
GL I M		
		3
		2 3 3 6 6
		BUILD OF OF OF
		2 2 2 2 0 0 4 4
		N N L L N N H H
		12 12 12 12 12 12 12 12 12 12 12 12 12 1
		2 31 22 23 23 24 24 24 25 26 26 26 26 26 26 26 26 26 26 26 26 26
		444 444 444 444 444 444 444 444
		13338     13338     13338     13338     13338       13338     141     141     13338     13338       13338     141     141     141     141       13338     141     141     141     141       133     141     133     141     131       133     1     13     141     131       133     1     13     131     12       133     1     15     13     12       134     1     15     12     12       134     1     15     12     12       135     1     15     12     12
		11111111111111111111111111111111111111
		21122222222222222222222222222222222222
		21122222222222222222222222222222222222
		21122222222222222222222222222222222222
		21122222222222222222222222222222222222
		21122222222222222222222222222222222222
		21122222222222222222222222222222222222
		131407141112121231241230421240211121212412       1414071411121212312442124421241212121212121       1414       1414       1414       1414       1414       1414       1414       1414       1414       1414       1414       1414       1414       1414       1414       1414       1414       1414       1414       1414       1414       1414       1414       1414       1414       1414       1414       1414       1414       1414       1414       1414       1414       1414       1414       1414       1414       1414       1414       1414       1414       1414       1414       1414       1414       1414       1414       1414       1414       1414       1414       1414       1414       1414       1414       1414       1414       1414<
		1     1     1     1     1     1     1     1     1     1     1     1     1     1     1     1     1     1     1     1     1     1     1     1     1     1     1     1     1     1     1     1     1     1     1     1     1     1     1     1     1     1     1     1     1     1     1     1     1     1     1     1     1     1     1     1     1     1     1     1     1     1     1     1     1     1     1     1     1     1     1     1     1     1     1     1     1     1     1     1     1     1     1     1     1     1     1     1     1     1     1     1     1     1     1     1     1     1     1     1     1     1     1     1     1     1     1     1     1     1     1     1     1     1     1     1     1     1     1     1     1     1     1     1     1     1     1     1     1     1     1     1     1     1     1     1
		1441346174616183011272324413536270827828111271312413       14413461746161830112773244135362708278281112713132413       144       144       142       142       142       144       143       143       143       144       144       144       144       143       144       144       144       144       144       144       144       144       144       144       144       144       144       144       144       144       144       144       144       144       144       144       144       144       144       144       144       144       144       144       144       144       144       144       144       144       144       144       144       144       144       144       144       144       145
		13     13     13     13     13     13     13     13     13     13     13     13     13     13     13     13     13     13     13     13     13     13     13     13     13     13     13     13     13     13     13     13     13     13     13     13     13     13     13     13     13     13     13     13     13     13     13     13     13     13     13     13     13     13     13     13     13     13     13     13     13     13     13     13     13     13     13     13     13     13     13     13     13     13     13     13     13     13     13     13     13     13     13     13     13     13     13     13     13     13     13     13     13     13     13     13     13     13     13     13     13     13     13     13     13     13     13     13     13     13     13     13     13     13     13     13     13     13     13     13     13     13     13     13     13     13     13     <
		11     11     11     11     11     11     11     11     11     11     11     11     11     11     11     11     11     11     11     11     11     11     11     11     11     11     11     11     11     11     11     11     11     11     11     11     11     11     11     11     11     11     11     11     11     11     11     11     11     11     11     11     11     11     11     11     11     11     11     11     11     11     11     11     11     11     11     11     11     11     11     11     11     11     11     11     11     11     11     11     11     11     11     11     11     11     11     11     11     11     11     11     11     11     11     11     11     11     11     11     11     11     11     11     11     11     11     11     11     11     11     11     11     11     11     11     11     11     11     11     11     11     11     11     11     11     11     <
		11     11     11     11     11     11     11     11     11     11     11     11     11     11     11     11     11     11     11     11     11     11     11     11     11     11     11     11     11     11     11     11     11     11     11     11     11     11     11     11     11     11     11     11     11     11     11     11     11     11     11     11     11     11     11     11     11     11     11     11     11     11     11     11     11     11     11     11     11     11     11     11     11     11     11     11     11     11     11     11     11     11     11     11     11     11     11     11     11     11     11     11     11     11     11     11     11     11     11     11     11     11     11     11     11     11     11     11     11     11     11     11     11     11     11     11     11     11     11     11     11     11     11     11     11     11     11     <
		11     11     11     11     11     11     11     11     11     11     11     11     11     11     11     11     11     11     11     11     11     11     11     11     11     11     11     11     11     11     11     11     11     11     11     11     11     11     11     11     11     11     11     11     11     11     11     11     11     11     11     11     11     11     11     11     11     11     11     11     11     11     11     11     11     11     11     11     11     11     11     11     11     11     11     11     11     11     11     11     11     11     11     11     11     11     11     11     11     11     11     11     11     11     11     11     11     11     11     11     11     11     11     11     11     11     11     11     11     11     11     11     11     11     11     11     11     11     11     11     11     11     11     11     11     11     11     <
		11     11     11     11     11     11     11     11     11     11     11     11     11     11     11     11     11     11     11     11     11     11     11     11     11     11     11     11     11     11     11     11     11     11     11     11     11     11     11     11     11     11     11     11     11     11     11     11     11     11     11     11     11     11     11     11     11     11     11     11     11     11     11     11     11     11     11     11     11     11     11     11     11     11     11     11     11     11     11     11     11     11     11     11     11     11     11     11     11     11     11     11     11     11     11     11     11     11     11     11     11     11     11     11     11     11     11     11     11     11     11     11     11     11     11     11     11     11     11     11     11     11     11     11     11     11     11     <
		11     11     11     11     11     11     11     11     11     11     11     11     11     11     11     11     11     11     11     11     11     11     11     11     11     11     11     11     11     11     11     11     11     11     11     11     11     11     11     11     11     11     11     11     11     11     11     11     11     11     11     11     11     11     11     11     11     11     11     11     11     11     11     11     11     11     11     11     11     11     11     11     11     11     11     11     11     11     11     11     11     11     11     11     11     11     11     11     11     11     11     11     11     11     11     11     11     11     11     11     11     11     11     11     11     11     11     11     11     11     11     11     11     11     11     11     11     11     11     11     11     11     11     11     11     11     11     <
		Properties         Propertis         Propertis         Propertis
		Protein         Provide         Provide <t< td=""></t<>
		4     4     4     1     4     1     4     1     1     1     1     1     1     1     1     1     1     1     1     1     1     1     1     1     1     1     1     1     1     1     1     1     1     1     1     1     1     1     1     1     1     1     1     1     1     1     1     1     1     1     1     1     1     1     1     1     1     1     1     1     1     1     1     1     1     1     1     1     1     1     1     1     1     1     1     1     1     1     1     1     1     1     1     1     1     1     1     1     1     1     1     1     1     1     1     1     1     1     1     1     1     1     1     1     1     1     1     1     1     1     1     1     1     1     1     1     1     1     1     1     1     1     1     1     1     1     1     1     1     1     1     1     1     1     1     1
		4     4     4     1     4     1     4     1     1     1     1     1     1     1     1     1     1     1     1     1     1     1     1     1     1     1     1     1     1     1     1     1     1     1     1     1     1     1     1     1     1     1     1     1     1     1     1     1     1     1     1     1     1     1     1     1     1     1     1     1     1     1     1     1     1     1     1     1     1     1     1     1     1     1     1     1     1     1     1     1     1     1     1     1     1     1     1     1     1     1     1     1     1     1     1     1     1     1     1     1     1     1     1     1     1     1     1     1     1     1     1     1     1     1     1     1     1     1     1     1     1     1     1     1     1     1     1     1     1     1     1     1     1     1     1     1
		000000000000000000000000000000000000

-- Aircraft Parts Repair Requirements Fig. 4

.

-40-

each of the SRUs in an LRU are entered using the #8/3 format and are also stored in the REPRQT array. The first repair procedure is always used for a part that is checked in the shop before being NRTSed, rather than being NRTSed immediately after removal from the aircraft. If the probability of the first procedure is greater than zero, the same procedure may be selected when the part is to be repaired on base; otherwise the first procedure would be used only when the part is checked in the shop and NRTSed.

A repair procedure that is numbered less than NOPART and does not require an SRU <u>must be</u> distinguished from one that does by a -1 entry in columns 33-34 (68-69). If the repair procedures that do not involve an SRU are numbered between NOPART and NOREP, the size of arrays that use NOPART as a dimension can be minimized. (Furthermore, the requirement for a negative entry will be avoided, since that entry is made automatically except for those LRUs that have procedures that do not require an SRU, and are numbered less than NOPART.)

Each alternative procedure, or SRU entry, also specifies (1) the likelihood that that procedure is required or that the SRU is faulty, and (2) the number of the next procedure or SRU, if any. The probabilities associated with the alternate procedures, or with the SRUs in an LRU, must sum to 100.

When an SRU may itself be repaired, the location of the first of the one or more procedures that may be specified for that repair is listed in columns 31-34 (66-69) of the SRU replacement data. If two or more procedures are given for the repair of an SRU, the particular one

-41-

required in a given instance is selected on the basis of the individual procedure probabilities entered in columns 35-37 (70-72). As with any LRU, the first of the SRU procedures specifies the resources required when the SRU must be checked when it is NRTSed, rather than NRTSed immediately after removal from the LRU. If the probability of the first procedure is not zero it may also be selected when the SRU is repaired on base.

<u>Sample Data</u>: Repair procedures are illustrated for a simple part (#1), an LRU (#2), a simple part with several possible repair procedures (#9), and for an SRU (#101). Part #1 requires one Type #72 specialist for 3 hours and 18 minutes to repair or to check for a NRTS action, using a piece of #22 equipment. An alternative procedure is listed.

The LRU #2 has 3 SRUs (#101, #102, and #103) that fail 30, 10, and 20 percent of the time, respectively; in the other 40 percent of the repairs no SRU is required and repair procedure #601 or #602 is used. As will be noted, the times and resources for each of the repair procedures differ, and in one instance, #102, an alternative procedure is listed. Also SRU #101 may itself be repaired. When LRU #2 must be checked before it is NRTSed, the resources associated with procedure #101 are committed.

Part #9 is repaired in Shop #10 using one of the three procedures, #109, #110, or #111; the 4-hour procedure (#110) is done most commonly (55 percent), but the job often takes five or six hours; the six hour job is required to determine that the part must be NRTSed.

-42-

The #101 SRU is repaired by one of two procedures--#132 or #133; procedure #131 is only used when the SRU is checked and NRTSed. The personnel and equipment are the same for all these procedures, but the work can require as little as one hour (#133) or as much as 3 hours (#132). 77

010210304030403000110	1112121415	1070100	FUFFE	2017-12-02	(1) (1) (1) (1)	i mari	435 34 37	n 60 60	41 42 43		47 40	49 50 5	1 52 53	5411	1575	50 40	41 47 4	14469	enie fle	Se R	71 72	71 74 7	76 77	78 74 80
INSTATA ALTERNATIV	S CATA	TIT			TH	ALPAL 1	100-	ТΠ		Π	Ш	П	П	Π	Π		$\mathbf{T}$	П	Ш	IT	Ш	TH.	П.	$\Box \Box$
	TIM	People	2	E A)to	raafe	104			Peop		A	4	A) teri	ate	10		T.I.	ŧ١.	-	1.	ИD	ANE	[A] t	rnate
The COL THE T		170 14.	<b>8</b> T	4 10				- 19	1	n.	N.	42	Jos I	σ.		$\Box$	-	- If	2	14	6	4	l þø	9 90
	1418		Ø 🗋				111	νΠi		16		Ш	IL		TE	$\square$	TT	Πi		IT	12		Ш	
9666	1/05	73 1	Ø 🗋		10	$\Pi$		$\Pi$		IĽ			TT.		IL		$\downarrow\downarrow$			11	И.		I Li	
-9	TITU	TITT			_1.14	TTI					1 i I	L	11.	Li			. 1. 1	LL.	4	LL	И_	LL	LL.	

Data entries for alternative parts repair procedures are structured analogously to those for alternative on-equipment tasks and are stored in the REPALT array.

<u>Sample Data</u>: Indicates that one Type #73 person can repair Part #1 in 5-1/4 hours without any specialized AGE; see comments on Card Type #8.

-44-

01 (02 (03) 04 (0 E (01) 19	SONO DEPAT	PERUI NENGAT	1417191920 5 DATA		2012 2012	- A	12 33 34 35	16 97 96 97 40 AV -	(1] 22 43 44 4 X		51152525455	54 57 58 59 4	61 67 63	<u>-405</u> 00	6 <b>" 68 6</b> 9 7	71 72 73 74 75	
<b>e</b> re	Egulphanit		Stoåk :	11-	People	10	ABE	Altereste	Exul plant	Yet !		- 11-m	19404		AF	Alternate	
7	· •••		- fra		1		4	Protecture	Try man	++	Ara <b>b</b> .		The second	2	4 4	Proceduce	
1.0		Dr nent protedure	Dr. stocsdure	dr antar ainus	Ehler for i		tater first s		• • • •	+++++	• • • • •					+++++	
		• • • • •	probled     t	btatis tvpm	al tarea procesu	1	la ernati orpendur			-+ + + + +		• + •			+		
		++++		214 P						· <del>· · · · ·</del>	• • •						
10		5.2	626	140	2	40	57		3 52	53	. 7.8 70			4			
10	33	0	3		19	Ø	00	┝┿┿┿┿	++++	·····	••-•••#-# ••+•+•		F.T		┝╺╼┥╺╾ ╴┑╉╺┅		
				IIII I		10				┝╍╋╌╋╶╋╌╋╺ ┝╍╋╍╋╸╋╸╋┙							

For repair purposes, support equipment are divided into two categories; those that are either serviceable or must be repaired, and those that also have an intermediate, partially mission-capable state. The former are treated with the procedures that are outlined with Card Type #10 and are stored in the AGEREP array. The latter category, consisting primarily of the AIS used for testing and repairing avionics on late model aircraft, are described with Card Types #22/66 and #22/77.

For the first of these categories one or more procedures may be specified for repairing each of these types of equipment; when more than one procedure is listed, they are assumed to be mutually exclusive and the one that is required for any particular repair is selected by a random process. The data appropriate for each type of equipment is found in that column of the AGEREP array that corresponds to the number that designates the type of equipment.

The shop to which the equipment repair is assigned and the likelihood that the equipment is broken following each use are entered in columns 11-15 and 16-20; when a single procedure is always appropriate, the time, personnel, and equipment are entered next. If the repair requirements vary depending upon circumstances, a -1 is entered in columns 29-30 of the basic entry, and the entry in column 31-35 specifies the location in the AGEREP array of the first of the multiple repair procedures. For those procedures columns 16-20 contain the probability that each of the multiple procedures will be required, and columns 11-15 specify the location of the next procedure. -46-

In all cases an alternative set of resources may be specified for accomplishing the nominal repair.

Sample Data: Repair requirements are shown for two types of equipment, #2 and #3. Their repair is assigned to Shop #2 and #3. The likelihood that a piece of #2 equipment is found faulty following each use is 6.26 percent; for the #3 equipment, it is 0.78 percent. Two type #3 personnel are always used to repair the #3 equipment, and the nominal task time is 2.5 hours. One of three different procedures may be required to repair a type #2 equipment; 25 percent of the time one type #2 personnel can repair it in 2 hours; 70 percent of the same specialist takes 4 hours, and 5 percent of the time five days (2400 TTU) must elapse before the repair is accomplished (this type of procedure, one that consumes time but no personnel or equipment, can be used to approximate the effect of waiting for a critical piece-part from another location).

The last entry illustrates how the AIS equivalent of an AGE type is identified. In this instance, a #3 type AIS station is identified as a piece of type #18 equipment; the minus sign denotes the special nature of this entry.

-				-			-	-	-	-		-	-		-	-			-					_	-	-	-			-	-	-	-	-	-	_	-	-	-	-	_	-		-	-	_	_	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		-				_	-	-	-		-				-	-		100		_	-	-	_	-	-	_	-	_	-	_	_	-	-
Έ	1			ŝ		N	2	2	R	п	12	d1	j,	4[]	r:	10	17	σ	Ш	ŕ2	¢),	ŧ.	1	12	24	12	U	×.	27	Т	7	Đ	έŪ	n)	ίŻ	л	Ū.	12	e ji	Ы	27	1	U	÷		61	0	4	1	÷	ž.	1	4	5		£.	3	11	25	5	1	ų.	5	92	1	15	40	1	1	145	-	6.5	b	10	17	2	J.	71	7	2	ŧΖ.	7		71	1	-10	2
		1	n i t	φ	÷	À	sķ	ų		v		i.	ż	đ	×,	1	5	N	į,	ł.	Ι	Ι			Ē	Γ	Ì	I	j		Γ	Ŀ	ŀ	ų	-	r		4.	ų	7	-			Ι	Τ	Τ			Ι	1	Ι				Ľ	[	I	I	I	Ţ		į								Г			L	Γ	$\Box$				Γ		Π		Π		Ι	Ι	]
1	7	1	X	1	Ι	ĩ,	÷	Ì			1	1	÷				-		ų.	i	I	Я	Ī	-	M	Γ	þ	ų	3	A	•	Ŀ	T	Ī	3	2	E	ī	I	Э		ji.	þ	Ι	Ι		• •	•	Ì,	į	ł	1		A	ł		ŀ	÷	ł	Ŀ	ŀ	2		ή	r,				1	1.			Γ	R		le,	D	ÿ	D	A	4		N.	-	A[		
		2	7	T	I	4	÷	١			F	F	I	Ţ	ł	٦	1	•	ŀ	÷	T	2	ŧ,	Ð	Γ	ĩ	L	i			Ē	5	I	I	4		E	Γ	T	7	2		i	Г	П	J	1	E	ľ	÷		2	•		•		E	ł	1	Ŧ	ŀ	I		4	-				Ŀ	F		Π	E	1			۶.	0	Ľ	Į.		Ł			ł	ŀ	\$
Π		1	H	1	Ι	Ţ	Τ	Ι			۲	ħ	ł	ľ	9			Γ	Г	T	Ľ	2			Γ	Γ	T	7	1		Ω	Ŀ	ſ	Τ	Ι		Γ	Ε	T		T	v	Ι	Ľ	1	J		Ι.	I	Ţ	ŀ	1				Γ		Τ	I	I	ŀ	Ī							Γ.	Ē		ß			Ο	D		2			Ο				Τ	Ŧ	•]
1	1	1	2	3	T	Ţ	Ţ	Ţ	1	Г	Ī	H	4	0	٦		ζ	G	Г	Ľ	R.	Х	2	7	Г	T	T	ī	Z		Π	7	T	T	Τ		Г	72	4		T	Z	k	Т	Т		Z	И	T	H	í.	1	2	Γ.			E	Ī.	Ι	Ţ	1	Ι	Ī				3		Γ.	2	0	С	Г	P	5	$\Box$	e,	1	2	Z	Z	9	Π	Τ	Ι	Ι	7
7	7	1	A	T	T	T	1	٦	7	Г	Γ	ß	k	đ	1		4	6	Г	Ŀ	ŧ	7	2	Z	С	Γ	T	Ī	4	Γ	Γ	6	ſ	Ι			Γ	1	Я	-	$\mathbf{Z}$	0	l	4	T	J	4	Y		ġ	H	1	2	5		Ī	L	Ŧ	ŀ	z	ſ						4		Γ	1	5	C		2	4		2	Ű	2	C,	Ū	$\Box$	Π	Ι	Τ	Ŀ	2
Г		1	7	A	T	1	T	-		Г	I	Ι	Ţ	Ι	3			Ţ	Γ	Ī	1	2			Г	Γ	Ι	1			Γ	ľ	I	Τ	Т	Γ	Γ	T	Ι			Γ	Τ	Ι	Т		$\Box$	Ľ	Ι	Ι		1		E	L	i.		Ţ	Ι	Τ	Ι						$\Box$	L	Γ	Γ	Ε		Γ		Γ	Ľ		0	L		D				Ι	Τ	
٦	<b>.</b>	-	• •	-		•	•1		-					-		1		1		-				-		-											_	-						-			· · ·										-										-			-					_	_							_				_

Alt - Alternate aspanbly presidere PS - Personnal substitutability

Resource requirements for assembling munitions are specified and stored in the MUNRQT array; the number of the munitions type determines the column in that array in which the data are filed. The quantity of munitions to be assembled for each task should be selected such that the buildup time is no greater than two to three hours, so that the simulated assembly activities will be responsive to sudden shifts in munitions requirements. The default value for the number of munitions assembled is 12. The requirements for alternative procedures, when specified, are also filed with these cards in the MUNRQT array; these data should not be filed in columns defined by any of the munition types considered.

<u>Sample Data</u>: Assembly requirements are shown for six types of munitions. The assembly of six Type #1 munitions takes three Type #65 personnel two hours (40 TTU) using a unit of Type #21 equipment. If available, cross-trained personnel may replace the Type #65 personnel in assembling the Type #1 munitions. For assembling #4 and #6 munitions, taskassist-qualified personnel may assist, but not replace, the normal personnel. In one instance (the #5 munitions) an alternative procedure permits assembly without special equipment, but requires an additional 1-3/4 hours (35 TTU).

-47-

π

-48-

### Card Type #12

Q1 H	10	NO.	05¥	ä þ	10	0	10	m	12	13	H	SI	ыĨ	71	Ð	ŧ.	91 <u>7</u>	122	173	74	Бİ	2	712	87	139	191	37	μ	34	35	36(	17[	131	74	041	10	43	11	÷,	4	74	1	150	53	52	22	1	5	192	50	<b>**</b>	i0.	142	6.3	1	ولاية	-	1	de la	1 re	21	77	73	14]	75P	<b>)</b>	20	<u>a</u> ,	- 160
$\Box$	15	14	2	4	¢	ŧ٨	1	0/	Þ	2	17	N	۳Ē.	EĮ	Ι	T	T	Ι	Γ	J	J	T	Τ	Τ	ŀ	S	ţı	1		Y	-]	Т	Ι	Ţ	Γ	Γ	Γ		Τ	I	T	Т	Γ			Ι	T	Т	Π	Ι	Ι	Ţ	Γ			T	T	Ţ	Т	Τ				Т	Т	Т	Т	T	
	•	П	I	4	ric :	-			41	15	-	Ι			4	1	Ð	¥.	ē	J	Ι		$\mathbf{L}$	$\dot{T}$	i þr	ŀ	ý í	2					Pł	141	•	$\overline{\cdot}$	Þ		Ι	]	Τ	$\overline{P}$	þr	6	4	4]	1	Г	Γ	•	16	٢ļı	÷1	6	1	T	T	T	T	T	Π			-	T	T	Ť	-	П
		П		Ι		-					Ι	Ι	Ţ	st	L	1	Ι	Ŀ	414	•	Ι		sţı	. 1	Ī.	Γ	١v	1	*			sŧ	ιI	1	Г	Į.	<b>.</b>	•	Ι	Τ	sţı	1	Ì.		۷	1.	٠Ĺ	Γ	\$	il.	1	Ι	T¥	••	4	T	Т	1	T	Г				T	T	T	T	T	T
I	2	П	1	Ι	L	L	N				I	1	Ι	Ι	Ι	1	T	L	L	4	d	Ι	L	Ι	2	L			2	0			Ï	Ι	Ι	L	Γ		I	Ι	I	Γ					Ī	Γ	Γ			I	Ī	Γ		Ι	Ι		Ι	Γ				Т	Τ	1	Τ	Т	$\Gamma$
12	2	П			L	L	Z					2		Ι	Ι		1	L	1	ø	ø	I	1	T	f	1	L		6	0		1					L		Ι	1	1	Γ	Ι				Ι	Ι	Π			1	I	Ε			Ι		Γ	Γ				Τ	Ι	T	T	T	П
П		$\Box$		4	L	L					1		_	Ι	ľ	Ι	L	L	L	1	Ι	1	T	[	Ĺ	L						1	1		Γ	L	1		ł	1	7	1	L				1	Т	Π		1	T	Ι	Ε		Ι	Ι	Ι	Ι	E				7	Ι	Τ	Τ	Τ	П

These cards permit the user to specify up to five standard combat loads for each combination of aircraft type and mission. The preferred loading is listed first; the least acceptable load is listed last. An effectiveness proxy may be entered for each SCL; these values are summed during the simulation for each sortie that is launched and does not abort, and provide an overall measure of effectiveness. The user must be careful to ensure consistency between the effectiveness proxies for the different types of aircraft and missions.

When the program is executed, resources are sought first for the preferred munitions, and then for the secondary (less effective) options. Resource requirements for the various SCLs are listed in the SCLRQT array.

<u>Sample Data</u>: Combat loading preferences are shown for two missions for aircraft Type #1; primary and secondary choices have been defined in both cases. The first card image indicates that when an aircraft Type #1 is launched on a Type #1 mission, loaded with SCL #1, 110 effectiveness units are tallied; if the required munitions or TRAP are not available, mission effectiveness would drop to 90 when SCL #2 is used.

	33,34			-				-	-	-	1e	+ *			-		12	<u>.</u>	10		* *	-		-			гþ	1		-	13	44 4	40	4 4	49.5	65.	-	12	 <b>%</b>	ý,	49.	<b>6</b> . 6	٥.	e) 6	4 6 9	66	¢`.	8104	v	 [ <b>ŋ</b> ]:	Ϋ,	••••	×
	STAND	API	9, CI	mit.	41	40	40 i	RE	0	RÇE	R	EQ.	II R	1	H.	5					1.	• 5	\$ R.R.	77	44 R	.,					-		-			1												ι.		 			 
l ar d	5	Т	Gon	1.9	, Is	Ι	1.	-		۰ł	Ł	An	-		1	i.	a i i		Ξ.	-	le	Г	•	•	P	И	4	÷	ŀ	X.	t a		L	Peop	i e																		
n pe		Ι		Þ.	F	T	te a	n I	9	۶Ē	Ŧ	¢.e	*	о.	2	1	Τ	Ċ,	1		ND	ŀ	te ar	Ľ	s	2	- p	ŀ		T	•		Ŀ	• DE	40																		
		Ι			F	L	Ť T 4		ł	Ŀ	1	• -			0		L				Γ.	I	TT J	R	L	1		L		1			L																				
13		1			1	T	Ζ	5	ł	F	1	1	1	Z	1	31	1		1	52	1	A.	1	ø	Π	Ø	\$	T	Z	χĘ	2		Г	63	Į																		
	[]]	Ι			Ι	I			Ι	Ľ	3				0		Ι				1.	I		Ι	IJ	0		I	Ē	2			L			I						÷						1					 

The munitions loading requirements for the various SCLs are entered here. Since the SCL number denotes the column in the SCLRQT array in which the data are stored, distinct SCLs are required for each aircraft type, unless the time requirements are the same. Resources needed to set up the aircraft configuation specified in columns 6-9 are handled with the next card type. Either one or two sets of munitions may be specified. If the personnel and equipment requirements for the two tasks are the same, the tasks may be done in series if there are insufficient resources available for both. Otherwise, both must wait until all resources are available, unless a subordinate SCL may be loaded.

Sample Data: These data specify that SCL #1 involves configuration #1 and that 12 Type #1 and two Type #5 munitions are to be loaded. Four Type #62 personnel require a #31 equipment for 45 minutes to load the #1 munitions, and three Type #63 personnel take 30 minutes with a #32 equipment to load the #5 munitions. Cross-trained or task-assistqualified personnel may be used for the first task (the 3 in column 15), but no substitutions are permitted for the second.

-49-

010	2,03,5	05	0	08.0	K 1	0 <sup>1</sup> 11	Ω,	) 14	15.1	17	201	9,20	2.4	$n_{i}$	25	26.2.	26	9 X	Э.	32[3]	. مر ا	15 M	37]	91) /P	60	4: 42:4	3 44 4	<b>1</b> 44	8 49	30,5	37	5	455	50.5	۲.	59	<u>ه</u> ن	÷.	 4,03	<b>64</b> (	. 41	[a9]	¢,	- 7	5		1	1.16	_	Ð
	AFR	RAF	1,0	0×1	: <b>\$</b> L	AT	100	₿E	5000	¢e i	A BQ	ul R	MENT	s			1		(¢	N#1(	a Al	n ji v		~		_1		I															-	-						7
t arr	E or	19	h	me	Ŀ	Ś	۲,	N.P	Ľ	1	qø		10.0	-		7.	me	P	2	1	<b>4</b> .9	V		9 <b>9</b> -1	П	Pep	pile.																							
1.00	1.		17	i I	Π.	Ø	Ť,	-	1		٠I	4	Try g	Ţ	•	4.	11	P s	0	1.	÷ ]	Ľ		Ŀ	ŧ٦	Thype	Hp																							
	Ľ		T.		ŀ	1			RΪ		Ι							١Ŀ	И			Ľ		I	. I		Ľ	1																						
14		1	1	Ø	1/	V		Z	12	25	4		6	य	A		8	1/	И		A	1É	21	3]	đ	62																								
Г	E			Τ	Ι	Ø			16	T	Т			ł			Η	T	0		П	E		T	П		1.	L		•••					÷		•		•	• •	•		•	• •	•	•••	•	•••	•	

The resource requirements and task times for all aircraft configurations are entered using Card Type #14. Either one or two tasks may be specified. The configuration number denotes the position of the data in the CONFIG array. TRAP are considered to be returned when the aircraft returns from a mission and are returned to stock if inappropriate for the next mission. When the TRAP that is to be represented are auxiliary aircraft fuel tanks that <u>are consumed</u> --i.e., dropped in combat--they cannot be handled here, but <u>must be treated as a special task assigned to Shop #25</u> (see the Card Type #5 discussion for these special tasks).

When an aircraft must be reconfigured to meet the requirements of a different mission (or because the required ammunition stocks are depleted), the time required to remove the TRAP is assumed to be equal to the time specified here for equipping the aircraft. If either of the two sets of TRAP is common to the two configurations, only the dissimilar TRAP are "changed" during a reconfiguration. Also, as with such descriptors in the other kinds of tasks, the personnel, equipment, and time requirements may be satisfied with a null entry; if, for example, the same crew using the same equipment loads two sets of TRAP in sequence, the descriptors for the second reconfiguration task could be limited to the TRAP, with null entries for personnel, equipment, and time; the total time would be listed for the first task.

Sample Data: Two tasks are required for configuration #1. In the first case two Type #62 personnel are to mount one #2 TRAP and will require 30

-50-

minutes using a piece of #34 equipment. The second task mounts one #4 TRAP in 24 minutes; again two #62 personnel are required. Cross-trained personnel may be used for either task, as designated by the 1 in columns 10 and 30. JŦ

71.67	ļ,π		37	197				ij,	ie)	14	iı S	10,	( <sup>ji</sup> )	u li	ei 3	Ż	22	n	24	ЭŃ,	5Ω	7	291	1013	132	j.	101	ЯÐ	<b>1</b> 11	1	1	40	114	41	4	514	a[47	44	ગંક	(51) 52	1	54 5		ગેમાં	<u>j</u> el e	) 0	2.92	44(9)	5.44	67[6	No.P	Ψ,	270	1/74	75	6.22	5 (2	vî î
	-	4	÷	1	Ν.		Ι	Ĩ	1	1	Γ.		1	.i	Ī	i.	1						L	-1	-tai	ţT4		÷,	۳.	i.			1								_		1						I		1 1	ī		T	Π	Tī	1	
ΕF	9	-	Ι	Τ	M		Ι	1	Ţ	1		•		T	1	Ι			P.		÷,	<b>.</b>	1-1	Τ	144	1	1	Ι				n İ	nğ I		11	Ι	404	io Ci		1.	pet	1	Г		H	41.1	U.		Т				is Be	419	1.		T	
ł		-		ŀ	1		T	1	4	ŧ.	L		1	нÍ	Τ	Τ	Ļ	ý.	i q	,	1.		-	I	41.		ha	Ī	wije	÷	11	Ţ	C ye	6	i i i	Ŧ	4.	. )			1.		T	14	M	-	-		Г			Т			Т	11		Π
E.	Π	Π	Τ	Г	Γ	Π		đ,	÷	÷	P		1	-	I	T	I	Ι						Τ				Τ	T			Τ		1	П	T		1					Г			Г			Т		Г	Т		Г	Т		Т	
		Π	Ι	1	Ε		Ι	Ŀ	ni n	T	Ľ		n)	n į	Τ		Τ			Τ	1			Ι				Τ	Т	<b>B</b> II		Ι		61	1	T				140	- 1	10.	Г	1		Ť	#2		Г	v.	-	T	Type	Г		1	T	
15			l	Ι			7	ł	1	Ľ	1			ï	Ι	Ι	Ţ	1		5		÷	£	Λ				3			6	٥		V	5	त्र			7	6	2	4			7			4	4	11		π	11	1	2	T	Т	П
	I		Τ	L	I.		Ι	1		1					Τ	Τ		1		Τ		Ì.		Τ				Ι			Ι.	Ι		,		Т					T		Г		-	T			Г		ľ	T		T	Т		T	

116	ন্যক	1010	lles	197	n:	211	i i	(J)	IJ	14	5	<b>a</b> 1).	r(H	119	201	1.2	17	124	25.2	27	7127	Di.	ΠÌΣ	203	) il	143	37	a la c	-	41]4	2(4)	44 43	-	ri i	49 5	0(31)	52 5	i se s	5 <u>1</u> 50	37.5	Mie	Pla Lie	a la la	و و الم	-	760	49 Y	10	27	74 7	1.01	27 20 2	-
	Ι	Lİ			1	Ι	L				Ĩ	1	i	İ.		÷	Ţ	Ε					i	1		T	Ī	Ţ	Γ			!	11	i.														1			П		ī
-	•	in di			ACÍ	Ι	Ŀ	-	1	<b>F</b> al	·I	ì	þ	22		÷	÷	1	Ι	.Pé	-12	Π	1	÷-	-	4	÷.	÷			at t			A14	re	4 ri	traf	1	Г	-	4	Ti	l åg fi	6 I (		-	110	91 6	) q i ai	a i pr		-	1
		-	L	1	YP	L	Γ	D	1		Ι	Ţ	Ţ	Γ	-	ų,			Ι	-	-	21		<b>Å</b> 1 (		*	1.	нį		5	-	15	P,	( 301	1	E	ju Ī p			inte	aatc	T	for		Ľ	_				n¢	11		
L	1		L		_		L	_	11			-	i.	1		1	è		1		1		_	1	1	L	11	e R	1	Sar	tie	I/AC	ľ	pe	40.	Γ	1	4	Т	-		Ľ	-		Г	-		Γ.					
Щ	5	2	4	4		4	L			6	4	1	¥	0	4	4	4	0	4	44	4	2	-	-	4	2	+ +	-	0	,	$\square$	14	L	N			1	Γ.	L		6	1			L			Г	_	1			
Ľ		ĹĹ	L	į l			L				1	1	L	Ļ	1	ł	1					1	<u> </u>	_		1	LÌ		1	L			Ĺ			L	1	Ľ									_			_	Ľ		11

Miscellaneous aircraft data are entered using Card Types #15/1, #15/2, and #16. The first entries on #15/1 permit the user to specify two delays in which no specific tasks are accomplished; one immediately after the aircraft lands and one before the preflight maintenance tasks are begun. The values specified might be chosen to reflect taxi time, inspections, or various scheduling inefficiencies. The quantity of fuel (in thousands of pounds) and the appropriate task number are specified next. The approximate expected values that are entered for unscheduled maintenance time and for total sortie cycle time are only used for projecting the future supply of ready aircraft, and only for aircraft that have not yet been recovered; the user should derive these values from the various data entered with Card Types #5, #7, and #29.

If the specifications for a munitions load team are entered, only one load team will be permitted to work on any given aircraft at a time; that constraint will be observed even when substitute or alternative personnel are employed to make up the required load team. For equipment types entered into the Special AGE fields, it is assumed that only one piece of such equipment need be present at an aircraft to satisfy all concurrent task demands. When an aircraft is always to be equipped with some minimal kinds of munitions, those types should be entered in the last fields on Card Type #15/1 and not included in the mission-dependent munitions requirements. These munitions are referred to as basic

-52-

munitions. These entries and the retention data on Card Type #16 are used in assessing the demands for munitions assembly; the resource requirements for uploading these basic munitions must be entered with Type #5 Cards (e.g., see Tasks #43 and #44).

The first entry on Card Type #15/2 is an administrative delay that will be imposed when an aircraft is newly arrived on base. When aircraft battle-damage repair tasks are specified, the root segments of those tasks should be arranged in a numerically ordered set; the first and last task numbers of that set are entered next on this card. The next entry is the probability that each part will be recoverable from aircraft that are too badly damaged for repair and must be salvaged. A separate set of tasks may be specified for the aircraft damage inflicted by enemy airbase attacks; the root-segments of these tasks should also form a numerically ordered set. If a number of sorties is entered in the battle damage spares column, quantities of the spare parts that would be required for battle damage repairs are automatically stocked at each base. The numbers of parts stocked are the numbers that would be expected to be required if a number of aircraft were each flown the specified number of sorties; the number of aircraft is either the number of each type initially at each base or, if OUTFIT is not zero, the number specified on the #23/70 Type Cards.

The next two entries on Card Type 15/2 are used to specify any personnel or equipment that must be maintained with each aircraft that is to be placed on alert. The next entry specifies the base number of that rear base where aircraft of the specified type are flown for rearbase maintenance. Initializing the next entry declares that this aircraft may be designated for assignment to "special alert" (e.g., QRA) and will be given priority when aircraft shelters allocated to this role are assigned (see Card Type #19/1). When a "1" is entered in this field, an aircraft alert requirement for the highest numbered mission that this aircraft type may be assigned to (col.35 on Card Type #15/1) is interpreted as "special" alert.

The last three entries on the #15/2 Type Card provide the user with options for launching aircraft despite the unavailability of certain basic munitions. If any of these three fields is not zero (or null),

-53-

the aircraft will be permitted to fly a combat mission without the corresponding munitions on Card Type #15/1, and the entry is interpreted as the percentage degradation to be applied to the overall sortie effectiveness recorded in the effectiveness proxy when the aircraft is launched.

Sample Data: For aircraft type #1, there is a six-minute postflight delay. Fueling requires five units of POL; the time and personnel required are specified with Task #41. The aircraft can be assigned to three different missions. Approximate time for unscheduled maintenance and for a complete sortie cycle are 60 and 150 minutes. A munitions load crew consists of four Type #62 specialists; one piece of Type #2 or Type #4 equipment will satisfy all concurrent demands for either of those types of equipment. The basic munitions that are to be loaded for all missions consist of one Type #11 munitions and two Type #12 munitions.

When a Type #1 aircraft recovers at a different base or is transferred to a different base an hour is required for various administrative procedures. For aircraft that receive battle damage in combat, tasks are selected from the Task set #101 through #104, inclusive. For aircraft too damaged to be repaired, 40 percent of the parts are salvaged; those recovered are selected at random from the aircraft parts list.

No repair tasks are specified for aircraft damaged by air attack. Spare parts are stocked at each base for repairing battle damage sustained in flight operations, on the assumption each aircraft will fly an average of 14 combat sorties.

If an aircraft is to be placed on an alert, two #2 personnel and a #1 equipment must be assigned. When it is necessary for Type #1 aircraft to have maintenance done in the rear, the aircraft are to be ferried to base #5.

-54-

014	210	304	65	0.1	17 0	101	10	11	12	12	14	15	١ø.	17	u)	19.	юl.	11	2	12	12:	2	i <i>i</i> Z	20	79	30	ail	37	33	м	35	ы.	И	d.	ŀ	94	14	1	144	Ê.S	46	47	-	19[5	0	115.		154	35	5	7	<b>1</b> 7	jeo	61	4.1	63	нk	sie	47	-	1.0	宠	71	n.	737	74 75	74	77	70	ન	ö
Π	Ā	-	į	П	n,	41	-	04	TA	Ţ	Ι		]		Π	Ι	Ι	Т	I	Τ	Т	I				-	A	н	Т	4	n ný	١٧	-	Τ	Τ	Ι	L	Г	Γ			Π	Т	Τ	Τ	1	Τ	Π	Ī	Т	Т	Т				Ι		Τ	Г	Г	Π		Т	Ţ	Т	Т	Π	Π	Т	Т	Ţ
	4	AC			1	ij.	1	P)	1	ne)	11				¢٤	10	Ţ	4	Ą	-	4	Γ	1		F				-	•		ł	•	4	٠Ī	Т	Ţ	÷	-	11			-	T	T	1	Т	Π		1	÷	F			-1	4	цţ	111	-	1	-			Τ	T	Т	П	7	L.	T	٦
	-	-		Ι	-	-	Π		2	••		Ð	1	1	= 1	1	I		4	-	Ŧ	Ľ	-		* *			A	0	2		C 🖡	-	1		ł	Τ	Γ	A	1.	1.		Τ	Ι	F	<b>4</b> ,	Т	-	-	< 04	T	4.	÷.	<0	• •	R	stje	F	÷	T	6	•	- 9	-	ų,	ų	Π	L.		-	1
	Т	T	П	Ι	1	Ι	L				I				-	.]	Τ	I	Ţ	ņ	Г	Ā	1	-	19	•					T	Τ	Ī	•{	Ι	Γ	h	1 .	0			84		4	Т	Г	Г	П			Т	Τ	Π			Π	Т	Т	Г	Г	Π	Π		T	Т	T	17	1	uni	11	1
E	Τ	Т	Π		i	Γ	Ī		H	4		t	2	-	1	66	4	4	Ξę	I	30	1		11.								1	c	īģ	•	Γ	ú		12	61	(	÷.		21)	1	Τ	L			Τ	1	1	Γ					L	Γ	Γ					Ι	Τ	$\Box$	$\Box$	Π	I	]
1	6	Ī.	ΙĮ	I	Ţ	Ĩ.	ĪZ.			2	Ò	6				-	8	Ι	Ι	ľ	Î c		Ι.,		1	0					2	Ţ	1		2	8	Τ	Τ.	ĪZ.	0				21	2	1Z	Ι	6	0	ł	9	4	5		7		3	2/	5	L	2	0	4	d	Ι	12	$\Box$	Π	$\Box$	Π	
	1	1	Γ.	1	j.	Ĺ.	i.i		_					_				1	Ι			Ľ	L							j		1		1		L	1	1	I.		i			1	I		I.				I				Ï		Ī	L	Ľ	L						T		Π	Í		

The only flight data used in TSAR are entered here. For each aircraft type and each of the missions that that aircraft can fly, estimates are entered for the duration of the flight, the expected attrition and battle damage, abort rate and munitions expenditures; different attrition levels may be specified for each of five blocks of time. If aircraft of this type and mission are permitted to take off late, that allowance is also entered. If the members of a flight are to recover together, rather than independently, a "1" is entered in the final field.

Sample Data: This card image indicates that the nominal flight time for mission Type #1 with aircraft Type #1 is 1-1/2 hours, and that takeoff up to 10 minutes after the scheduled flight time is acceptable. One percent of the aircraft abort on takeoff, 10 percent, on the average, return with their mission dependent munitions, and 20 percent retain their basic (typically defensive) munitions. For the first day, 6 percent of the aircraft are lost for each combat sortie; 4.5 percent are lost on the second through third days, 3.2 percent on the fourth through seventh day, 2 percent from the eighth to the 15th day, and 0.8 percent thereafter. Five times as many aircraft are damaged as are lost, and 8 percent of the damaged aircraft must be salvaged. As noted on Card Type #15/2, 40 percent of the parts, selected at random, are recovered. When an aircraft is lost in combat the crew is recovered only 15 percent of the time.

-55-

 $\sim$ 

-56-

#### Card Type #17/1

01 02	03.0=05	00.0* 38,0* 0		1 N	1.2.0 14 2		1 02(07,04/15	30 37 38 39 4C	14 42 43 44 45	46 4 50	(S. 225	50 11 x8 19 at		 1. 1. 1. 1. 1. 1. 1. 1. 1. 1. 1.
	HISCEL	LAPEOUS BAS	E MTA											
1.4		leth:	\$e me	Enter	[rota-	Tasa-	Vester	Hymin r	Alremate	Alert	P04	Taxingy	446488	
1		. <b>1</b> 4	11-41	[17:1414]	trained		4. mm 1y	fhaltury.		theil cars	Genericy	Algo	( i Chart	
			[not + ]]	-	-	qualified	Testin .		Shallar			Damage.	furners :	
			108 - 1	1010		Parsonnal			(a10)			Link		
17	1	1	1				· · · · ·		12		32.000	150	200	 
E1					L				L					
1.4		I IF BUILD	• 1											

Miscellaneous base data are entered with Card Types #17/1 and #17/2. The kind of base is entered in the first field following the base number; 1 denotes a MOB, and 2 a COB. A "1" should be entered in the next field if maintenance personnel at the base are in a 66-1 maintenance organization, and the data have been prepared for a COMO (66-5) organization. The latter entry signals the program to ignore back-shop personnel requirements and to use the equivalent flight-line specialist for the basic parts repair procedures. The same entry also signals the program to extend the mean on-equipment task times by NOPOMO time units, to account for the increased dispatch and travel time in a "66-1" type of organization.

If the maintenance personnel at the base have been cross-trained for certain tasks, or have been qualified to assist on various tasks (as outlined for the 66-5 organization), a "1" should be entered as appropriate in the next two fields. The entry in columns 31-35 is used to control the assignment of weapons assembly personnel in Shop #30 after all immediate demands have been satisfied; additional assembly tasks are defined and initiated until the total number of ongoing tasks is equal to the value entered.

The number of aircraft shelters is specified in columns 31-35. The average number of aircraft that may be housed in each shelter (times 10) is entered in columns 36-40. The number of these shelters that are to be allocated preferentially to "special" alert aircraft is entered in columns 41-45; damage to these shelters and their contents will be distinguished from that for the other shelters.

The next entry is the base's POL storage capacity; that capacity should be expressed in the same units used for specifying POL supplies on Card Type #27 and the aircraft's per-sortie consumption--normally thousands of pounds. Since this value cannot exceed 32750 it may be necessary to select a different unit of measure--tons, for example.

The last two entries permit the user to control the relationship between the "probability that an aircraft is unable to access the runway" and the "percentage damage" to the base's taxiways (i.e., facility #35). The "damage limit" identifies that percentage damage beyond which access is impossible, and the exponent controls the manner in which the probability varies between no damage and the "limit," as discussed in Section IX.

Sample Data: The sample data indicate that Base #1 is a MOB and has cross-trained personnel. At least four munitions assembly tasks are to be ongoing at all times. The base has 48 shelters, and an average of 1.2 aircraft may be housed in each shelter; none of the shelters are set aside for alert aircraft. POL storage capacity is 32000 units.

-57-

Card Type #17/2

					MUNITY LOOP	cent]				SEBUCE Lain	)				SAVE (min)	1.1.1	
1		140.	T	Fren	1 1 11	Maitiens	101+11		Prom	1 11 :	mations	CIVII :	pn :	Premi		municiane	. (1+1)
			Les 195	Filent	Equipment	Assembly	aginearia	Equipment	Filght	Equipment	Assembly	nginetrin	Louismant	711mt	Equipment	Accembly	Empinebring
117	2	$\Box$	100		100	100	100	110		0		0					0
12	2	2	100	100	130	1700	100	0		1 0	0	0	0	Ø			0

The actual times for various tasks that are drawn from the specified distributions may be modified to reflect various schemes of work speedup. The HURRY, REDUCE, and SAVE arrays control these arrays according to the relationship:

Task Time =  $HURRY(i) \times D_i$  [Mean Time - REDUC(i)] - SAVE(i)

where D represents the value selected from the distribution j, and

i = 1 for on-equipment tasks

= 2 for preflight tasks

= 3 for parts and equipment repair jobs

- = 4 for munitions assembly jobs
- = 5 for civil engineering tasks

HURRYPercentage of nominal task timeREDUCEMean time reduction in minutesSAVEOverall task time reduction in minutes

These procedures may be used to modify the many input values on Card Types #5, #6, #8, #9, #10, #11, #13, #14, and #38, by entering values for HURRY, REDUCE, and SAVE with Card Type #17/2. Different values may be specified for each of the five groups of tasks at each base. If no base number is entered, the values will be the same at all bases. When these values differ from the default values of 100, 0, and 0, task times are computed as shown above.

<u>Sample Data</u>: Card Type #17/2 indicates that preflight tasks are to be accomplished in 80 percent of the nominal times at base #1, and equipment repairs are to consume 30 percent more than the normal time at base #2.

 Marc
 Marc
 Marc
 Marc
 Marc
 Marc
 Marc
 Marc
 Marc
 Marc
 Marc
 Marc
 Marc
 Marc
 Marc
 Marc
 Marc
 Marc
 Marc
 Marc
 Marc
 Marc
 Marc
 Marc
 Marc
 Marc
 Marc
 Marc
 Marc
 Marc
 Marc
 Marc
 Marc
 Marc
 Marc
 Marc
 Marc
 Marc
 Marc
 Marc
 Marc
 Marc
 Marc
 Marc
 Marc
 Marc
 Marc
 Marc
 Marc
 Marc
 Marc
 Marc
 Marc
 Marc
 Marc
 Marc
 Marc
 Marc
 Marc
 Marc
 Marc
 Marc
 Marc
 Marc
 Marc
 Marc
 Marc
 Marc
 Marc
 Marc
 Marc
 Marc
 Marc
 Marc
 Marc
 Marc
 Marc
 Marc
 Marc
 Marc
 Marc
 Marc
 Marc
 Marc
 Marc
 Marc
 Marc
 Marc
 Marc
 Marc
 Marc
 Marc
 <th

These cards are used to specify the beginning of the "day" shift for each of the 30 shops and the fraction of the tasks for each of the shops that require a sheltered aircraft to be exposed to a higher likelihood of damage. The permissible entries for shift changes are limited to even-valued hours between zero (midnight) and 10 (1000 hours); the two 12-hour shifts are presumed to be the same for the same-numbered shops at all bases. When an airbase is attacked, each sheltered aircraft is checked as to which shops are engaged in tasks on the aircraft; exposure to the higher damage level is determined on a random basis.

Tasks associated with shop #25, or the flight line shop, and with the preflight shops (shops #27, #28 and #29), are treated differently at the time of their shift change. These shops have a flexible overtime policy such that no ongoing tasks are interrupted as a result of the shift change, but are completed before the crew is released.

Sample Data: The day shift commences at 0400 for Shops #27 and #28 and at 0600 for shops #25 and #29; all others change shift at 0800. Aircraft must be left partially exposed in their shelters a percentage of the time that Shops #1, #4, #7, and #29 work on the aircraft; this occurs 30 percent of the time for Shop #1, 20 percent for Shops #4 and #7, and 60 percent for Shop #29.

-60-

			x.	· •			4	ć		 ۰.					1	к. , ,		4.4	43 44	4	46 4 46			2.4		 . e .	0 1 04 6	60 C	08 09 *	7	-	2	÷ • •
	145	6 II	1.04	P.1 1 1	9 · _	174 1	- 57				_		15	1 N 4	e de					1\$	ENTP (	ES PI	EF CAP	3									
	ļ	-11 				• •	• •	ŀ		 •				• • •		•••	• • •			•	•••			• •	ŀ	 F		<u> </u> .			• • •		• •
1.		5/		• •	6		3		 1	 5		9	<del>.</del>	!	P	••	66		-	4	• •	. 7		. 7	1	 2			.%		. 0		• •

All incompatible on-equipment task data are stored in the onedimensional LISTIN array. For each task that may not be initiated while other tasks are underway or until specific tasks have been completed, the entry on Card Type #5 (i.e., TSKRQT (-,11)) specifies the first position in the LISTIN array for the relevant incompatibility data. Whenever an attempt is made to initiate a task, all tasks being conducted on that aircraft are checked to see if they are incompatible. To ease the specification of incompatibilities, entire groups of shops and tasks and task segments may be specified as well as individual tasks.

The task numbers of the individual tasks that are incompatible are entered first and the TASKQ is searched to see if any of those tasks are in progress. If the task may not be processed when other shops are working on the aircraft, the number "-1" is entered, followed by the first and last shop number; one or more shop number pairs may be listed in sequence. If the task is incompatible with an entire block of task numbers, the number "-2" should be entered and followed by the first and last task number in that block (several task number pairs may be entered for several incompatible blocks of tasks). If the task must not be started until after a set or sets of task segments are completed, the number "-3" should be entered and followed by the first and last task segment numbers of each such set (several task segment pairs may be entered). A zero entry in the LISTIN array denotes the end of that particular sub-list of incompatibilities.

<u>Sample Data</u>: These data are filed in the 61st thru 75th elements of the linear LISTIN array. Data in columns 6-30 specify those activities that

-61-

may not be ongoing when Task #2 is to be initiated; the first two numbers refer to Tasks #6 and #7. The number "-1" signals that the following two numbers are the first and last of the ranges of shops that may not be active; thus Task #2 may not be started if Shop #5, #6, #7, #8, or #9 is performing a task on the aircraft.

Data in columns 36-75 similarly specify that Task #6 may be initiated if Task #66 or any job by Shop #7 is in progress; furthermore it may not be started if any task number in the range #76 to #96, inclusive, is in process.

The first entry of an incompatibility list is specified on a Card Type #5 by naming the appropriate element in the linear LISTIN array; in this case, Task #6 specified element #67, since Task #66 is the 67th element. If some other task was incompatible only with tasks #76 through #96, the incompatibility pointer should specify #71, reusing a part of the Task #6 list, thereby saving storage space.

### INITIAL STOCKS OF AIRBASE RESOURCES

The next eight types of cards (#20 thru #27) define resource availability at zero time for each of the airbases. These data are required for each type of each of the eight resource classes that the user has distinguished in his descriptors of task requirements. These data may be entered separately for each base; or, if no base is specified (except for aircraft, crews, and POL), the same quantity of each class and type of resource is provided at each base. (When all but one base or only a few bases have the same quantity of a resource, the resource can first be entered for all bases with a zero base number, and then corrected for that base(s) with a different quantity.)

Other aids are available for Card Types #21 through #25. When an "88" is encountered in the "J" field for any of these card types, two more entries are expected: #B1 and #B2. These entries designate that the entire stockage array for that class of resource is to be copied from Base #B1 into the storage space for Base #B2. If this card is placed at an intermediate point in the entries for Base #B1, only the data entered to that point are copied for Base #B2. A more sophisticated aid is available for parts data; it automatically generates parts stocks and initializes the parts pipelines.

The quantities of all types of these various resources that are available in depots to replace losses may also be specified with the #20 through #27 Type Cards. When a "99" is entered in the "J" field for any of these card types, the total numbers of resources of types I through I + 9 that are available at time zero, are listed in the ten 5-column fields in columns 11-60, where I is the resource type listed in columns 6-10 (see Card Type #23/99).

-63-

010	203	0410	500	070	0.0	910	цII	111	14	15	la l	7[11	11	20	21	22	23 2	- 7	) į	127	120	29	<b>x</b> )	)i]	<b>5</b> 2[	<b>5</b> 3]:	14	5	15	73	39	40	ъ	514	1 44	45	4Å.		140	140	a.	52.5	ala		Taa I			L al		ä.,				-	-	-	-				_	<u> </u>	
$\Box$	A	RCR	ψi	A	sje	ulmi	n		×	E	Ţ	Т	Ţ	Г	Π	Ţ	T	Т	Ţ	Г				٦	1	Т	T	T	T	T		Ĩ		T	1		-	1	T	f	H		Ŧ	1		3/13	12			1	404		뿌	40	<u>ه</u> ۴	74	1/72	2	74 7	374	77	78	200
Care				II	i	П	Τ	Г			Ť	T	T	Г		1	1	t	t				1	4	-	÷	+	╈	t	t	t	H	4	nc.	1,	-	+	┽	÷	Н	H	÷	+	÷	Н	4	∔	H	+	4	Н	4	+	++	H	4	∔	$\square$	Ц	⊥	Ц	Ц	
-		2	Γ	TγP	•	ы	N				t	÷	1.	ħ	Н	1	7e	6.	t		-	-	1	+		-	+	Ť	Τ.	t,	h	54	-+		•	H	╉	$\pm$	+	Н	H	+	÷	-	Н	+	+	H	+	+	H	-	+	+	Ц	4	∔	Ц	⊢	1	Li	Ц	
2000		1		T	V	2	Т		4	Я	1	1	K	N		7	1	t	t	h	H	-	+	Ť	1	-1	+	t	ť	F	H	F	f	Ŧ	F	Н	+	4	÷	Η	H	4	4	Þ9	Н	1.0	*	H	-10	fer	1	4	₽	*		4	H.	-6	Pr.	T	164	en	
20		2			7	Z	T		7		+	t	12		H	+	1	t	t٦	H	H	+	+	+	+	+	╉	t	╋	┢	ł	H	+	╋	┥┥	-	+	+	┢		H	╋	+-	H	Η	-	+	4	∔	⊢	⊢	4	+	Н	4	+	┶	Ц	+	1	Ц	1	
20		3			T	Π	Т		2		+	t		0	H	+	+	t	t	+-	-	+	1	+	+	╈	+	t	╋	╀╌	H		+	+-	Н	Η	╉	+	┝	H	H	+	╉╌	⊢	Н	+	∔	H	╇	∔	14	∔	∔	+	4	4	+	Ц	4	┺	Ц	4	$\square$
20		¥			1	П	T	Π		đ	T	t	12		H	1	+	t	t-	H	4	1	1	+	+	╉	+	t	ϯ	h	Η	Н	┽	╋	Н	-+	-+	+	+-		łł	╉		Н	H	+	╉┥	-	4	┢	Н	4	+	44	4	4	+	Ц	4	1	$\square$		41
Π		Т	П	П	Т	Π	T	Н	1	ή	t	t	ſ	۲	H	t	$^{+}$	t	h	H	┥	-†	+	+	╉	+	╋	ł	t		Н	╉	+	╉	Н	-	+	╇	⊢	Н	┝┿	╉	+-	-	Н	+	+	4	+	∔			+	++	4	4.	┶	Ц	1	$\mathbf{L}$		1	$\bot$
20		77	П		Ţ	团	T	Π	2	7	+	T	12	Ø	H	+	ϯ	t	t		+	+	┫	+	╉	+	+	t	+	$\mathbf{H}$	Н	+	╉	╋	┥┥	H	+	+	┝	-	┝	+	+-	Н	-+	+	+-	4	+	┡	H	4	∔	44	-	+	∔	Ц	4	L		$\bot$	
20		74	П		Т	朷	T	П	7	Ż	╈	r	F	Ħ	H	+	$^{+}$	┢	h	H	+	+	╉	$^{+}$	-†	+	+-	ł	t	Н	-	+	╉	+	++	+	+	╀	+-	-	+	+	+	Н	4	+	44	-	+-	H	-+	4	4	44	+	4	í.	4	_	L	Ц	1	i
	Π	7	Г		T	Tt	T	Н	۲	1	╈	t	t	H		+	+	t-	h	H	-+	+	+	+	╉	+	╉	ł	+-	Н	-	╉	+	+	H	╉	╉	+		-	+	╋	╄	Н	H	+	+	4	+	1	$\vdash$	4	∔	44	+	+	L		$\perp$	L	Ц		1
			-	- 4	*		+	•		÷	-	-	-				-1-	L	L_	1-1	-	- 1	-1	4	-	1	÷		1.	I.,	_	. 1	-1	4	1.4	1	1	1			.1	Ĺ.		Ц		1		_	1			J.	$\bot$			1		t I		U	i I	- [	П

Initial aircraft inventories may include up to five different types of aircraft at each airbase. This Card Type is used to specify the initial inventory of each type of aircraft and the initial number of air crews qualified for that type of aircraft at each base. The total number of aircraft in the simulation at any time is limited to the size of the ACN array (i.e., MAXACN), and the total number of air crews is limited to the size of the PILOT array (i.e., NOCREW).

The Type #41 and Type #42 Cards are used in conjunction with Card Type #20 for initializing aircraft configurations for various missions and for initializing the status of aircraft maintenance; those cards must be entered after to the entry of the Type #20 Cards.

The aircraft of a given type at any particular base may be separated into two or three squadrons by entering a "2" or "3" in the "Sq" column. When this is done, personnel and equipment may be assigned separately to each squadron, as in a "66-5," or COMO-type organization, rather than all aircraft drawing upon a common group of such resources. Organization of those resources is controlled by the ALTPEO and ALTAGE arrays that are entered with Card Types #45/1 and #46.

The #22/77 Type Cards are used to initialize the pool of "filler" aircraft, if any, and to specify the time required to ferry the aircraft to the operating base when it has been assigned. The #22/99 Type Cards impose constraints on the number of aircraft of each type that are available to replace losses incurred during flight operations or from air base attacks. The availability and delivery delays for these replacement aircraft are controlled by the Type #43 Cards; these force. Each filler aircraft and each replacement aircraft is ferried by an aircrew that is presumed to be reassigned to the operating unit on arrival.

Sample Data: Bases #1 and #2 each have 48 Type #1 aircraft organized into two squadrons; Base #1 has 54 aircrews and Base #2 has 60. Bases #3 and #4 also have Type #1 aircraft; the PAA is 24 aircraft at Base #3 and 18 at Base #4. Twenty-four #1 Type aircraft are available in the theater as fillers and can reach their assigned base in two hours. In addition, 72 #1 Type aircraft are available for replacing lost aircraft and can reach their assigned base in 3.5 days (see Card Type #43).

C1.02	-03'04-	45 3	07'0	.00	ol I	12.1	114	15	•	î î de l	:9,20	21	2 n	24.23	29.2	23	19. ju	0.10	2.11	14,15	16-1	7 yr	10	41.4	7 - 1	4414	401	- 44	44.5	5 S ]	12.52	54'55		54-50		J. 64		4.4 <sup>-</sup>	66.5	1.5	1.17	7.4	77.76	77 11	-
			NE CHAN							_									ALC.					_												-						-	-	-	
Lare	fan	•			t										•						Per	sene	H I									_													
		•	Typ		Τ	Te.	1.		Day	. 56	si fe	1			k	•	Ala		Type			Tet e	1	04	y 51	ni ft	Ø		Ľ		8	Min	Ny p		7.91			2	584	4. 8	3	Τ-	T	-	41.
				11		Act	1	٩٩	Act	i. [	79c	6			-	-	61 Re				4	:t.	792	Ă I	ct.	Tật	И				-	5 i ze			Act.	Т	1	Åci	1	11	3	T	T	hap	
21	LL	71	17		1	41	14	4	3	ø	30	2				Δ	2			2		72	176		8	1	1		IT	T.	2	2		3	7		8		Ŧ	41	7	T	Т	3	3
21	Ш		1	3	2			3		4	4	0				5	2							Γ			0		Π	Г	-					T				T	7	T	Т		
21		8			3	L.	Г	4	1	Т		Ø			Ľ												И		ET.	Ħ				-1		T	T	•••	T	TE	7	T	1	1	-
L.L	$\Pi$	I.	Τ.	Π	Т	Π	L	П	$\Gamma$	Π		2	1	- 1	L.	Ξ	Т		П	Π	T	П	T	Π	1	T	0		Π	TT	Т				T		1	11	1	te		1:	++		

Airbase personnel resource descriptors include the number on the day shift and the total number on base at zero time; the difference is assumed to be on the night shift. In addition to "actual" values, the user must also enter the "target level" for each of these two factors. The target levels may be the same as the actual levels or different, except that the target level may not exceed 99, whereas the actual values may be as large as 320. The target levels permit dynamic estimates of resource depletion and provide a basis for theater resource management. Whenever the total number of people of a given type on a base changes, the day/total ratio of the target levels is used to apportion the new force among the two 12-hour shifts, subject to the minimum shift size constraint, when entered.

If personnel of a given type are organized into several separate groups, the personnel in each group will be identified by different personnel type numbers. When personnel of a particular type are assigned several different designations, it is assumed that the lowest numbered personnel type is associated with the first group, or squadron, and that the next be with the second, etc.; the highest numbered type is assumed to be assigned to wing level. Equivalent personnel types are identified as such with the Type #45/1 Cards. When personnel are designated for on-equipment tasks on the Type #5 Cards, it is mandatory that the lowest type number for the specialty be specified.

Civil engineering personnel are treated in a distinct manner; their designations must be greater than (NOPEOP - CEPEO), and both shifts must have the same number of each type of personnel.

-66-

Sample Data: The first card image indicates that Base #1 has 48 Type #1 personnel, 16 Type #2 personnel and eight Type #3 personnel; of these, 30, 8, and 4 are on the day shift, respectively. The minimum shift size is two for Types #1 and #2, and three for personnel Type #3.

The second card image assigns six Type #30 personnel to each of all the bases, since no base number is mentioned. The third card image specifies that base #4 should be staffed with the same numbers of personnel as base #3. Since no limits on replacement personnel are specified with a #21/99 Type Card, all personnel losses will be replaced if so specified with the #43 Type Cards.

-67-

<b>'U</b> '	n i	120	191		2	1	E.	m	11	U	ī.	10	30	٦	7	n I	¢.	16	15	1	56	ű Z	P	12	71	7	٦F	ĊD	ili)	RF	r (	ŋ	TC:	24	7		2	Ċ.	n.	ųΨ.	5	ii.		77	74	1	783	51	132	551	54	1	T F	E.C.	E	ġ.	11	71	24	4 6 1		47	40	đ.	đ7	17	7	74	23	хÌ	77	лÜ	A.	2
		÷ d		M)	÷	1	φų I	2	ġ.	ł		I	I	I	Ι	J	Ι	Τ	Ι	ł	Ι	Ι	Γ	Γ	Т	Γ	ŀ	•				A						Τ	1	Τ	T	Ι	Τ	Т	Τ	Т	Т	T				Т	Т	Т	Г	Π		Т	Т	Т	Π	П	Π	Т	Т	Т	Γ			Π	Ī	Т	Т	1
÷.	•	1		Π	4	÷.	Γ	1		1.	4	L	Ł	4	ų	T	Ţ	ł	Ι	Ī	÷		V	Ζ.	Ţ.	į.	ł	Ŀ	Т	4	T	ц÷	-		1	71		T	Я	Ŀ	•	-	Ŀ	1	Aý I	T	١.	Г	1	1		٦	1	Τ.		П	1	A,	1	÷,	Г	7	-	Ť	Þ		1	5	h	0	Av	赤	<b>.</b> ,	1
	1				4	ſ	Γ	1	A	Į,	ľ	ġ,	Ľ	2	I	I	Ι		Ι	ł	H.	Ι	ľ		ŧ٩	ŀ	j,	T,	Æ	Ι	Ι	Ι						T	Z	A	q	٢ġ	T	1	T	T	Ţ	L	П	e		T	7	4	٦	R.	Ø	T	t	T	П	П	H	t	Ľ	7.	μ.	17	<b>.</b>	Ż	Ħ	T	Ŧ	1
21	2	Π	1		L		7	1		ĺ	Γ	V	Ľ	2	1	l	/	9	Τ	Ι	Γ	L	V	Ŧ	Ι		Ι	ľ	T	Ι	I	Τ						ŀ	2	Τ	T	Т	T	T	Т	Т	T	Г				٦	ø	Т	Г	Π	1	Т	T	Т	Г	П	T	T	V	T	П	М		2	T	T	T	1
2	Z.		5	Ι	Т	1	9	1		Γ	I	ľ	į,	1	Ι	Ţ	I		Ι	I	Ι	L	Ľ	T	Γ	Ι	J	Ľ	2	Ι	Ι								2	Ι	T	Ι	ľ	T	Τ	Т	T	Г	Γ	Π	Т		a	Т	Г	Π	1	Т	T	T	Г	П	Π	Ť	P		П	М	П	1	ſŤ	T	1	1
LT	1	Π			Т	Τ.	Γ	2			Γ	L	ľ	1	Ι	Ι	Ι	1	I	Ι	Ι	Ι	Ľ	4	Γ	L	Τ	ľ	2	I	Ι	Ι						ŀ	8	Τ	I	Т	Ŀ	Я	Т	Т	Т	Г			Τ	T	2	Т	Г	Γ	1	Т	Т	Т	Г	Π	T	Т	7		П	П		1	T	T	1	1
2	Ż	$\Box$			T	Ţ	2	2		Z	Ľ	l,	Ý	1	T	ſ	į	2	]	Ι	Τ	Ŀ	2		V	Γ	1	Ľ	2	]	1	Ī	3					E	2	T	I	Τ	T	7	Т	Т	Т	Г	Π			1	2	Т	Г	Π	1	T	Т	Τ	Г	П	П	T	P	T	Г	Γ	ī	2	1	T	T	1
2	đ.	17	1	Ι	Ι	Γ	2	1	Ĺ	3	L	1	ľ	1		ſ	Ţ	1	Ι	Ι	Γ	L	Ľ	T	Ι	Ľ	Γ	E	T	Ι	T	Τ		1			1	ľ	2	T	T	T	E	1	Т	Т	Г	Г			Π	1	1	Т	Г	Π	1	T	Т	T	Г	П	T	T	P	T	П	П	П	Ø	T	t	Ť	1
1	L	1		-	Ι	j	]	1				Γ	ł	2		Ι		1	I	ļ	Ι	Ι	Ľ	3	1	E	Τ	Ľ	2	Ţ	Ι	T						E	2	Ι	J	1	E	2	Τ	Τ	i.	Γ			1		7	T	Γ		2	Τ	T	1	Г		T	T	2	1	Η	Г	Π	0	đ	Ť	1	1

For each type of support equipment (AGE) to be distinguished in the simulation, initial entries include the total number on base, a target level for the total number, and the number that are not assigned at zero time. All three numbers would be the same if the base were fully stocked and all shop tasks were assumed to have been worked off at zero time (except that the target level may not exceed 99).

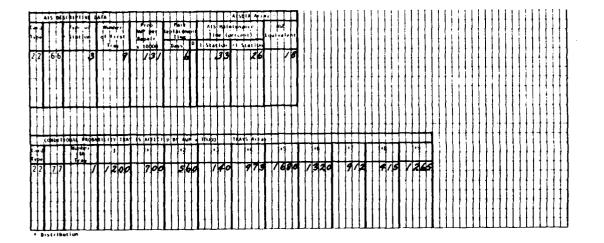
If equipments are assigned to different organizations, they will be numbered differently, as with the personnel data described above, and the stocks for each of the organizations will be identified; the equivalent types will be identified with the Type #46 Cards.

Equipment employed by civil engineers must have designations greater than (NOAGE - CEAGE).

Sample Data: The first card image equips base #1 with one piece of Type #7 AGE and assigns it to Shop #10. The second card equips base #2 with the same AGE and equipment that have been designated for base #1, up to this point. The third card image equips all bases with four Type #2 AGE and one Type #3 AGE. All are available at the beginning of the simulation. The fourth card image changes the initial stocks of AGE Types #2 and #3 to three and two, respectively, at base #1.

-68~

Card Types #22/66 and #22/77



The specialized support equipment used for testing and repairing avionics on late model aircraft -- the AIS or Avionics Intermediate Shops--may also be simulated in TSAR. The manner in which the special characteristics of AIS are modeled in TSAR is discussed in Section VII. Whenever an LRU repair is completed using an AIS station, additional station time is allocated for maintenance of the station. This is handled by increasing the LRU repair time by a user-specified percentage. When that time is over a check is made to see if any piece part needed for station maintenance was not in stock. If so, the station's residual capability to repair LRUs is estimated on the basis of statistics that indicate how frequently each particular LRU repair capability is lost, on the average, when an AIS part is back-ordered. To do this we imagine that each station is divided into a number of sections, or "trays," one tray for each type of LRU, and when a part is back-ordered the mission capability of each tray is determined on the basis of the statistical experience.

To organize the necessary input data, the user must number each type of station, and each "tray" associated with each station. The station type numbers should be in sequence beginning with type #1 and the trays should be numbered consecutively from the first tray in station #1 to the last tray in the last type of station. The user then

-69-

identifies the correspondence between the AGE type and the station type on Card Type #22/66, and between the part number and the tray number with entries in the AISDTA array (see col. 11-15 on Card Type #22/66) and in the TRAY array (see Card Type #23/78). The #22/66 and #22/74Card Types provide the rest of the required data.

The entries for each type of station on Card Type #22/66 include the station-type number, the location in the TRAYS array of the first tray associated with the station, the probability that a part will be unavailable for AIS maintenance following each use of that AIS station, the order and ship time to replace a needed part, the increase (a percentage) in LRU repair time to be used to represent AIS maintenance, and the number of the equivalent AGE. The probabilities that an individual tray is affected by a missing part are entered with Card Type #22/77.

Sample Data: The #22/66 Type Card provides characteristics for the #3 type of AIS station. The first "tray" associated with this station is located in the ninth position in TRAYS array. After 1.31 percent of the times this type of station is used, a piece part required for maintenance of the AIS is unavailable and must be ordered; six days, on the average, are required to obtain the needed component. The actual repair time for each LRU processed on station #3 must be increased by 33 percent, to account for necessary AIS maintenance (if two or more stations of the same type are available for cross-checks, "hot mockups," etc., only 26 percent additional time is required). The equipment, or AGE, identification number for the #3 AIS station is #18.

When a piece part is required to service the AIS and it is not available, the subsequent mission capability of the station is affected as specified by the #22/77 Type Card. In this instance there is a 12.0 percent chance that the LRUs associated with Tray #1 will not be reparable if a piece part is unavailable for AIS maintenance; the likelihood for the other trays varies from 1.40 percent for Tray #4 to 16.80 percent for Tray #6.

·	_	ANTS STOLM	4 <u>5</u>	<u>, , , , , , , , , , , , , , , , , , , </u>			-	зс <u>а</u> зв. ФКУ −	• • •	_		ees of are		1 21 67	64 × C	04 : • `		c <u>b</u> 16.
Card Type	llast No.	Part Number		lentiat Ir Bree	Noninal Stock	Percent IMPTB	Hart Number	ă ,	2 ( ) ( ) ( ) ( ) ( ) ( ) ( ) ( ) ( ) (	nt tat in Shop	Nominal Stock Leve?	Percent NR75	Part Number	at Serv		t at in Shoo	Norisal Stock Lave'	Percant Norm
23 23			70 6	00	/2 B	<b>1</b> 00	106	3		0 0	. 4	100	100	10		00	12	100

Ten distinct formats are used in connection with Card Type #23 to permit the user to either specify spare part stock levels explicitly, or to direct TSAR to generate exemplar stock levels consistent with userspecified parts procurement policies.

## Entry of Specific Stock Levels

When the user chooses to enter the stock levels himself, the first of these formats is used; entries include the number of serviceables (i.e., available spares), the number of reparables or "bent" parts, [2] and the "normal" or authorized stock levels. The percentage of reparables that can not be repaired on base--the NRTS rate--is also entered. The reparable ("bent") parts include both those awaiting repair and those undergoing repair (if any); all bent parts are presumed to be stored in the appropriate shop and are at risk to destruction if that shop is damaged by air attack. When an on-equipment task is initiated, tests are made to see if a part is broken; if it is, it begins an administrative delay, after which it is repaired in the local shop or, if it is to be NRTSed, it is prepared for shipment. The "nominal stock level" at an operating base is taken to be the level that is authorized for the aircraft initially assigned to that base, and it is used with certain of the decision algorithms for reaching judgments during the simulation as to which bases have the greatest need for parts. When a base has been designated as a CIRF, or as the location of

[2] This entry normally is zero, with the reparable status at zero time being generated by the ZSHOPS subroutine; see Card Type #42.

the theater manager, the "nominal stock level" at that base defines the minimum stock level to be maintained at that location; serviceables above this level are "pushed" to the "most needy" base, if that resource management mode has been selected. The number of serviceable parts of any given type may not exceed 320, and the nominal stock level may not exceed 250.

Several other Type #23 Card formats are illustrated in Figs. 5 and 6. One is used to supply data as to which bases may be checked for a part when the simpler of two lateral supply doctrines is used. A Type #23 Card enters these data when a 74 is entered in the "J" field. The calling base is entered in columns 6-10 and the bases that may be called are entered in the next five 5-column fields; these five bases are called in order. As indicated on page 63, an "88" or "99" in the "J" field can be used to have the parts at one base duplicated at another, or to enter the quantities of spare parts available at depots for replacing losses. Card Type #23/78 is used to identify the corresponding tray number (see Card Type #22/77 and Section VII) for those LRUs and SRUs that are repaired with AIS equipment.

## Parts Stockage Algorithms

TSAR provides special subroutines that permit the user to generate the parts stock levels for any base; these are activated when OUTFIT is initialized on Card Type #3/3. The parts provisioned are for those unscheduled maintenance tasks included in the shop collections whose occurrence is controlled by Type #7 Card entries. The numbers generated are either appropriate for a WRSK kit or are the total of POS and BLSS, depending upon the user's specifications. They do not, however, make any provision for the additional parts that may be needed for repairing aircraft damage sustained in air battle or in airbase attacks.

Card Types #23/70 and #23/72 are used with the parts generation option to describe those factors that define stockage policy; they include the base number and kind, as well as the type and number of aircraft and the nominal sortie rates, base repair cycle times, and order-and-ship times in peace and war, and safety factors. Base kind determines whether the aircraft are in place and the base is to be

-72-

• • • • • • • . . 4 . • • • • • • • • • • • • • • ••••• --+ • • • • • • • . . . . -+ -+ • • • • • • • • • • • • • • • •• ----• • . • ... -..... -+ . . • • • • • • • • • • • ٠ .... • . -• -• • -+ • No on-base SRU Sthries . --• • •-• • • • . : -----. .... \_... • . • --• -• • • . • ÷ • . ORMS FOR SPECIAL PARTS OPTIONS INCLUDING AUTOMATIC INITIATION OF BASE STOCKS AND PIPELIME . . . . . . . ----• 801 ٠ . . . ٠ : -+-. · ÷. Iravel + . Hours <u>.</u> . . . NR 15 • ---: • • . : . . \_ . • . . . ٠ . . -<u>v</u> v BUY -+-2 . . . . • Ň ٠ ŧ Ŧ 142 NR 75 ...... • . + ... . . • -+ - • . . 0 4. 1. A. <u>00</u> βUY Ċ -· . . . . ٠ . 46 4 44 Ξ • • 1000 E. ₩T5 • . ē : . . . ... • 44 BUY 4 8 . ٠ • • . -• - + **k** --. • • ì ARTS -• • . . • . · · · · 22 27 βŲΥ . . . . . . . . . • · • • • ÷. . . ĩ A TS . -. . • . . . ٠ • •• • ARRAY 120 BUY 20 \*\*\*\* CIPE #lighte LRUs if = 1; all LRUs if = 2; • • · - • . . • • + . POLICY 1 00 ł 50 MATS . . -+ . . shrt ie . 0.0. 0.0 - -• BŮY . • • ÷., + -+ • ±. Ξ 8 NRTS į + • . ..... . . ... • --+ 4 90 Alreat 5 ø BUY ----. . • . Ŧ 001 NRTS 7 40 ---•--- - +--.. --. .... ٠ ----. Alrerafe ΒŲΥ ς ••••• ---+-4 **\***- -**÷** . • ..... 27 · • - • Ξ . 0 . N. MRTS ... . 3,00 BUY ۰. S. 14. 14 • + - --+ - : +--4. 명 · · · · -: MRTS ÷ ----• • PARTS COST DATA (\$1005) . 1.11 4.90 N 9 7 2 • 11. Number (th Part 7 . ithere . ļ • Element ag. ₹. 4 ₽. <sup>-</sup> -• DATA L t h - -. TAC 000 2 6.6 4 ÷- +-Ť 4 • • ---• BASE ÷ • - - • õ 2.3 ard Vre 2.0.2 p. d. ard YP: m.  $\sum_{i=1}^{n}$ + + +--. ÷

-- Automatic Spare Parts Initialization Data Fig. 5

.

÷

-73-

			ARTS ARRAY	the second second second second second second second second second second second second second second second s					 			
É		<b></b>	Type	APRI	MM2	<u>H</u> .[4]	-474 ·		 		* * * *	
ł		No.	Aliceraft						 	+ +		
3	7'2	1	1	150		120			 			
3	22	3		120	75	120	75		 			
3	72	4	1 1	120	75	120	75		 			
1			· · · · · ·						 	******		• • • •
l									 			••••
ſ	+++	***		· • • • • •					 *	****		+
-									 			*****
-			• - • - • • •				• • • • •		 	····		
-									 	• • • • • •		***
		Line in							 		***	• • • •
•	smq14		A EQUTROLS		the second second second second second second second second second second second second second second second se				 		+ + + + - + - + - + - + - + - + - + - +	• • •
Į	+++	<b>R</b> 010			ALO/DI NA	uppiy Bases			 	+		+
1									 		- +	•+
l			- Flest	Second	Third	fourth	Flfan		 			
l	7'4							+ + + +	 			
l								بالم	 			
ł									 			
-1			+ + - + - +									
I									 *-*-*			*
┥								·+ +-+ <del>     </del> -+	 		****	+
			+++++									
									 · • • • • • • • •	+ <del>, , , , ,</del> ,	• • • • •	+
						<b>_</b>			 	+ + + + + + + + + + + + + + + + + + +		+ + - + - +
								·····	 · · · · · · · · · · · · · · ·	····	· · · · · · · ·	+ 
						<b>_</b>	•••••••		 			+  
	NGL IFT	DATA QUIR.	2.47 i jang									• • • • • • • • • • • •
	HELIET	DATA GURL	ZAJT I Jamaj Traj									
		DATA QUILI										
		40.0V	74									
	- - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - -	40.0V	74									
		40.0V	74									

	29.1	788					11		<u>.</u>	;	_			_			- 1	-	Arra	-	_		-	_				_	_			-							÷	+-					_
ė	1	Ι	ž	t	d		Ľ			]•		Γ	1.			Ŀi_	E	ŀ	4		14	1	-1	-		1.	1	L	+		L	ĺ۳	1	L	-			-		.i.,	4				-
4		П	1.	1	11							Ľ	1				1			L	1.1	11	-																	÷.	4	<u> </u>			_
Я	1	8	T		1	T	1.1	1/		1	10		+	6			II.			T L	11	П				11		Ľ		_			T I.	L		1		1	÷1		<u> </u>		_	•	÷
T	Т	Т	Т		Π		11	1		Ţ		П					ТГ			Ľ	L							Г			E			Γ						1					
Т	1	П	1	1	H	1		1	П			Γ.					T			Τ.	TT	П	11		Т	1		П			Г			Г					1						
T	T	T				1	11	1	T	1		П	1	1			T		TT		Π	П			Т	11		П			T	1	TT	Г				1	TT						
1	T	T			1	T	11	•	$\mathbf{H}$			T	1				T	11	11	T	TT	T	1			1.		17			11	1		Г					TT	-					
1	T	Ħ			T		1	-		1		П	+-	1				Ti	1	TT	TT	П	T	-	T	1.		T				T		Г		1	1	1	TT	1					
1	T	Ħ			T	1	Ħ	T		+		T		1					T	П	Π	П	T			11	11	П			П	1		Г	T				T						7
-	÷	11	7		T1		17	1	11	1						****		-			TT	11						1	-			-			•		- 1	1	1.						
+	t	<u>†</u> †	1	-	11	÷	•••	t	11	+		••••		+		• •	****	• •		+	**	++	+-	+-	1	***	• •	1			11	+	++	•	-	· •		1	+ +		•••••				-
+	*	t t	+-	++	+ +	+	++	T	t t	1		+ +			•••	1		• • •	11	11	11	1	***	-+	<u> </u>			+					***	÷	-		• •	-	1	+		+			
- ,	1	1	160	1	181	LIC	AT1	1	r	-	-	++		-	•••						++	T				++		***		•••			+++			•	• •		**		÷			•	
	-	î î			1		10	1		1	+-	* *					+ + + +		1 4					-						-+-	-+	-	++-		-				+	-	•••				
1	t	tt			1	+	Ľ,		H	+		+ +	+	-		1	**	++			1		-		+	1.4		1					• •	1	-		• •		* *		֥				-
51	1	i ai	+	Ŧ	*	T	17	1	t+	1	1	11	-+		-	÷		11		1.				1		1.		11				-	**	+-+		-		-		-					
4	+	1		+	t	+	††	+	H	1		+ *		-+-		• •	***	• •	* * *	***	1	-	-		-	+ + + +			-		• •	-		*			* *	-	+ +		****				
H	+	+t	-+		+-	+	+ +	+-	┝	+-	-+-	++	+-	+	+-	++	***	÷		***	++	++	***	-	-	***	••••	* *					• •	+-+	-1-				***	+	•+			• ••	
t	+-	++	+-	-+-	+ +	+	• +	+	H	+	-+-	ήt		-	<b></b>	++	***	++	**	++	tt	• •			+			+-+	+ -	++	+ +	1	÷÷	1-	+		• •		**	+	÷- •-				-
t	÷	Ħ	+-	4	÷	+	١t	+	H	+	++	Ħ	+	+	· • ·	÷	**	ŧ;	• •	÷÷	<del>† +</del>	**	***	-+-+	-+-	<del>† • • •</del>	• • •	÷+			11	+	÷	+ +	+-		***	+	++	+	•••-				-
H	+	÷ŧ	+	H	H	┿	++	+	H	+-	h+	++	+		<u>+-</u> -	ŧ.	+++-	<del>++</del>	+-+	$^{++}$	++	TŤ	++	+	÷	+ •	÷ • •	+ +	+	+	11	-+	+-+	! -				+	÷÷	+	****	+ -			
H	+	Η	+	H	t	+	┢┥	╈	H	┿	┝┾╸	++	+	+	++	<del>† †</del>	++-	<del>† †</del>	++	$^{++}$	††	++	11	+1	++-	11	f f	tt	+	+	tt	+	<del>† †</del>	<del>† †</del>	+	•	tt	+	<u>† †</u>		+-+-	++			-
+	+	┿╇	+	H	н	┿	H	+	╇┽	+-	┝┿	++	+-	+	++	++-	++	++	++	++	++	++	++	+	++-	++	++	++	+1	++	++	+-	÷÷	++	+	H	++	-+-	ŧ÷	+		++	+-		÷
+	+	H	+	H	+	+	H	+	++	+	┝┾	++	+-	+	++	++-	++-	H	++	++	$^{++}$	++	++	++	<del>++</del> -	++	++	+†	-	++	++	+	++	<del>† +</del>	+	+	††	+-	++	+	• •	+	-	<b></b>	-
+	+	$^{++}$	┿	H	+-	+	<u>+</u> +	+	<del>† †</del>	+	++	++	÷	++	H	++	ŧ+	++	++	+ •	++	++	+-	+-	++-	<del>i t</del>	++	++	+-		++	+-	┿┿	++	+	<u>ب</u>	++	÷	ŧ∔	+-	-+-	++			+
t	÷.	t i	÷		17	1	L)	t	L.	τų.	÷.	+-*	-	+	+	++	11	+ +	+	1	TŤ		1			TT	t t	11		-	TT	+		11	+	+	÷t	-+-	++	+-	<u> </u>	+++		•+	-+-
Ĵ.	Ŧ	Н			i i	Ŧ	Ξ.	Ŧ	H	1.	H	t	1.	-+-	t t	H	++	÷÷.	<del></del>	t+	12	++	++	1	+	++-	-	Ħ	1.4	+	tt	14	i t	++	+	++	++	+	<b>+</b> +	÷	•	++	-+ -	•-+-	+
÷	÷	++		H	+-	+	₩	┿	╉┽	+·	ŀ+	₽	-1-1	+-	H	++-	֠	+f	7+	┝⊷	#7	<u></u> ∔†	- 4		+	<del>+ +</del>	++	╉┼	+7		t	+"	<b>!</b> +	╉┽	+		+-+	+-	++	-	++-	**	+-	+-+-	+
÷	+	19	÷	эq.	÷	-	÷÷	-	┿		÷	╇	-		┝┿	++	++	÷	+ + +	+	++	┿╋		-	┿	+ + + + + + + + + + + + + + + + + + + +		÷	+-	-+-	╉┿	÷	++	++	+-		÷-+	-	<del>* •</del>	+-	<b>.</b>	+ +	-+	• •	-+-
2	-7	-4	+-	<del></del>	+-	• •	***	-	ŧ٠	•	•	≁		• •	ł٠	•	•	••	•+-	+-	÷÷	÷₹	٠ -	• •	٠t	* *	• •	<u>+</u>			≁		++	ŧ٠		· · ·	• •	•	• •	•••	• • •	- <b>•</b> ·•	••••	• -•	•
ŧ	• •	-+	-	<b>*</b> - *	* 1	***	+ •	<b>.</b>	ł۰			+-	• • •	• • •	+	• +-	•+•	<b>*</b> *	• •	+	+- ++	·ł	- * *	• · ·	·	• · · •	• •	t.	·• · · •	• •	ŧ۰		• • •	ŧ٠	*		• •		•-•-		• •	• •	- •		٠
4	+	• •			- 1		• •	٠	ł -	•	• - •	<b>+</b>	• •	• •	+-+	- +	· †	+ +		÷ +	• •	-	•••	•	٠ŧ	• •	• •	ŧ٠	• •	• • •	+		• •	ŧ٠	•	• •	• •	٠				• •			·
÷	•	-+				• •	•		4 -		• • ••	L.		•	1		- 1	• -	٠	1		I			1			ţ.		i	ŧ٠			Ι.						•					
		- à							1			1.			1		. 1			1		. 1									1.														

-----

• •

The first of them strength have Parts Contacts gto a

-74-

T

stocked with POS and BLSS, or the unit has been deployed into the theater with a WRSK kit; kind is 1 for the former and 2 for the latter. If a CIRF is simulated, it must be assigned its own base as well as its own NRTS rates and other policy factors, except that no aircraft are to be assigned at that location.

NRTS data for the parts stockage algorithms are entered using Card Types 23/20x and #23/30x for each part type. The 23/20x Cards define that fraction that would be NRTSed at base x if there is no CIRF in the theater, and the #23/30x Cards define the same data for the case in which there is a CIRF. If a part, LRU, or SRU is NRTSed 100 percent of the time but first undergoes a normal administrative delay and then a shop check, the NRTS value is entered as 100; if the part is NRTSed immediately upon removal, the NRTS rate should be entered as 101. The "buy" column on the #23/30x card is currently not used; on the 23/20x card a "1" entered in the "buy" column prohibits procurement of that part type for a WRSK. The stockage calculations are explained at greater length in Section V-1 in Volume I. If the POLICY array data entered with Card Types 23/20x and #23/30x are the same at two bases, a #23/76 Type Card can be used to duplicate the data for one base at another. (Since a #23/76 Card duplicates only that data already entered, this Card can be used to copy some, but not all, POLICY entries from one base to another, by appropriate placement of the card among the entries for the first base.)

When a CIRF is not simulated, the #23/30x cards may be used to provide the user an option to modify the NRTS rates at a specific time during the simulation. This might be desirable, for example, when intermediate repair facilities become available, as at a COB. To use this option, see the instructions for Card Type #31.

Card Type #23/66 provides unit cost data that are used to calculate WRSK stock levels with an algorithm that approximates the DO-29 WRSK calculation (when PMODE=1); these data are also used to compute the total costs for all the parts procured and "authorized" for each base.

If the control variable FULL that is defined on Card Type #3/3 is zero rather than one, a nominal number of each type of part that is IETSod to other locations will be entered into the super superfice of

-75-

delivery at random times after the simulation begins. If the user wishes to specify that the stocks that have been procured dre short of the computed allowances, two procedures are provided. The first procedure for shorting stocks reduces the estimated stock level for each type of part by SHORT percent; the second reduces the stock level for a portion of the part types to a value chosen at random between K1LOW and (K1LOW + K2LOW) percent. If TOOFEW is greater than zero, the number of part types chosen at random to be shorted is [TOOFEW/10] percent of the part types; if TOOFEW is "-1", the probability that any part type is shorted is equal to that part's unit cost divided by the unit cost of the most expensive type of part. These procedures may be used separately or together. If RANDM is one, the availability of each part is determined by a random draw; otherwise the shortage is the expected value of the shortage.

Parts for battle damage repair can be specified separately, using the basic Type #23 cards, or can be provisioned by initializing columns 41-45 on Card Type #15/2. In addition, shortages (overstockage), relative to the numbers computed with these algorithms may also be represented by separately specifying negative (positive) numbers of parts with the basic #23 cards. The user is restricted, however, to entering at most 500 specific stock levels for each base, in addition to those generated by the stockage algorithms; the part types so entered may be the same as or different from those dealt with automatically.

Sample Data: The first card (p. 71) stocks all bases (with ten serviceable Type #5 parts. There are no reparables on base at the beginning of the simulation. Twenty percent of these parts cannot be repaired on base. The target level is 12 parts of that kind. The second card image provides spare SRUs for Part #5, which is an LRU (see Card Types #8).

Card Types #23/20x and #23/30x present the NRTS rates that are used when TSAR generates spare parts stocks. These data indicate that in the absence of a CIRF 20 percent of Type #12 reparables would be NRTSed at Base x, as well as 40 percent of Type #13 and 50 percent of Type #15.

-76-

Furthermore, Type #13 parts would not be procured for WRSKs. The data also indicate that all #13 and #15 parts would be NRTSed if there were a CIRF, and 80 percent of part Types #12 and #14 would be NRTSed. Without a CIRF no #14 parts would be NRTSed, since the null entry is taken to signify a zero NRTS rate.

The policy options that will be used in automatically generating parts levels are illustrated with the #23/70 and #23/72 cards. Bases #1and #2 are both to be treated as in-place units (KIND = 1) that operate 48 Type #1 aircraft. The nominal peacetime and wartime sortie rates are assumed to be 0.8 and 1.2 sorties per aircraft per day; base repair times are 72 and 48 hours in peace and war respectively; and the order and ship times are 10 and 20 days in peace and war. No base-CIRF travel time is entered since there is no CIRF. The safety factors (Card Type #23/72) that are to be considered in computing stockage levels are 1.5 for LRUs associated with mission-essential tasks, and 0.75 for those that are not. For SRUs the factors in these same circumstances are 1.20 and 0.75.

WRSK kits are specified for the units at bases #3 and #4 (i.e., KIND = 2 specifies a unit that is deployed into the theater during an emergency). Since PMODE equals 1 (see CARD Type #3/3) the approximate DO-29 logic is to be used in computing the stock for these WRSK kits. The other policy factors governing parts procurement for these units are the same as for bases #1 and #2, except that fewer aircraft are to be covered, and the safety factor for mission-essential LRUs is only 1.20.

The sample cost data on the #23/66 card indicate that #11, #12, and #13 type parts have unit costs of \$30,000, \$27,500 and \$600 respectively.

When parts are required at Base #1, the #23/74 Type Card indicates that Base #2 is first asked if they can fill the requirement; if not, Base #3 is asked. The #23/76 Card indicates that the various NRTS data entered with the #23/201 and #23/301 Cards for Base #1 also should be applied to Base #2. The #23/78 Cards specify which tray in the AIS string is associated with a particular LRU or SRU; this sample specifies that trays #1, #10, and #5 are used wit LRUs #1, #2, and #3, respectively.

and the second second

Card Types #24, #25, #26 and #27

These cards specify the initial stocks of munitions, TRAP, building materials, and POL. The "J = 99" version of each Card Type permits the user to indicate the stock levels available for resupply for whichever resources have resupply limitations. Use of the normal munitions type number designates assembled munitions; for unassembled munitions, add 100 to the nominal type number.

Sample Data: The first cards stock all operating bases with 200 Type #1 and 160 Type #2 munitions that are assembled, and 4000 and 2500 of the same types that are unassembled.

	_	-0. 38 34 3		a 8 9 20	2 22 23 24 25	_	3: 32 33 34 35 HUNSTK ARS		4 42 43 44 45	40 4 46 49 52	1.11.15.14.1	<u>≫ `}€`</u> €:	0 02 02 04 13	oct of of	10000	····
Card Type	Base No.	Nunition Type	Stock Level	Munition Type	Stock Level	Hunition Type	Stote Level	Munition Type	Stock	Nun'tion Type	Stoc-	Num tinn Size	. 1 5	in an third The	Stod-	
2.4		10/	200 4000	102	160											
t: i						· · · · · · · ·					1					

1.52	11 24 25	a 51 28 14 1	12 13 14 15	16 11 18 12:	2 22 23 24 25	20 2 28 29 30	3 37 33 34 35	30 3 38 30 42	4 4: 4: 44 45	40 4 46 4- 50	1 51 54 55	× ' 'e '*o	: c. c	56 : 08 · · ·		
	BASE 7	HAP STOCKS					TRAP ARRAY									
E # 3	Base	TRAF	Stock	TRAF	Stock	TRAP	Stoe.	TRAF	\$100+	TRAF	Stoc+	79.4J	6.56	*+ <b>4</b>	1.6	
1.00	N	Type	Leve1	Type	Level	Tvo	Leve1	Type	Leve'	N OF			1.1.1			
2.5	1	1	20	2	20	3	10	4	20	.5	780					

i i crairi eğeşindelinde bulirbiğe indizeriri i i i i i i i i i i i dindere dandar - i i i i i i i i i i i i i i i i i i		
Lard doub Haterial Stock Haterial Stock Haterial Stock Haterial Stock Haterial Stock Haterial	Stude Magerial	stod.
Tippel to, Type Librel Type Librel Librel Librel Librel Type Tippel Type Tippe Tippe	Level Type	Level
26 / / Goop 2 Boop 4 2000 6 /000		

المعادية المعادية المتراجد المتراجع الما	4.15 (6 1 (B + 20 2) 22 23 24	2 26 2 28 29 20 31 32 3	34 35 36 3 38,39	40 41 47 43 44 41	46 4 48 49 👡	- 10 M	x6 18 0.	0 01 01 04 0'	ac 0 08 tr .		
BASE MOL STOCKS (Thousan	de of Pounds	POLST	ARRAY								
Kard //// Base Pol	Ease POL	Bow \$0	. taw	1 104	Baw	104	Base .	. Ph	Saur	1. 19	
T +D4	Mci.	Na	ha.		<u>N0</u>		<u>h.</u>		N.4		
2.7 3000	2 2000	0 3200	00	A/6000							
				1	J	<b>I</b>					

-78-

 $\mathcal{T}$ 

013	12:03	4 21	04 C1 08	÷	101212	14.5	10 1 7 18	19 20	. 12.24 ;		26 7 28	29 K.	1 32 33	4.31	8. ( 1	)¥ 4.,	41 42 47	44 41	40 4 45	19 SQ	51 52 53 5	05	58 5	00	1 62 63 6	4 65	00 0 00	9	100	24	·• ·• ·•	8.
-	7.0	* 85		$\mathbf{T}$				-		• •		<u> </u>	PUTLST	40.00				-		-		• •		• •		-	+	-			_	+
L AF	٩.	-	Part	E.	ert	- 2	Part	12	Part	12	Part	1		Ľ	Part	12	Par		Part		Part	2	Part	14	Part	14	Part	-2	- fart	14	P	Ľ
17	<u>"</u>	ĸ .	NC.	19	ND.	зĤ	NO.	- 4	NC .	۴٩	ND.	<u>,</u>	- 40.	19	N¢.	<u>, ^</u>	HC.	-	H0.	1	NC	۴٩	*	<b>^</b> 9	NO.	19	NC	-11	M.,	-19	46.	Ł
4.0	٩	-1	. /	Ήł		4	· · · 🚽	7		11		2		1	2	71	<b>f</b>	7	<b>X</b>	11		₽	• • •-	łł	* *-*	H		łł	• • •	-	••••	ł

These cards define the one-dimensional parts-list (PRTLST) array. These data are used when parts are to be salvaged from an aircraft too badly damaged for repair. The numbers of all parts and all LRUs on each aircraft type that are to be considered eligible for salvage are entered, as well as the quantity of each of these items that are used on the aircraft. If the quantity is left blank, it is assumed that the aircraft only uses one part of that type. A zero is used to denote the end of the parts list for each aircraft type. The position in the array of the first part for each aircraft type is specified on Card Type #15. The position within the PRTLST array of the first of the entries on each card is defined by the value in the col. 3-5 field.

- Subaauvit Sees Follow
- Subsequint Sets Folipu

These cards define the order in which on-equipment aircraft maintenance tasks are to be scheduled. Tasks may be entered individually or as collections of work center (shop) activities. When a shop number is entered, all tasks associated with that shop number in the SHPTSK array (Card Type #7) are implied. To be distinguishable, all numbers less than 31 are interpreted as shops and all others as tasks.

The order in which tasks are carried out is controlled by the position of the task and shop numbers on these cards. The numbers may be entered in any order; when two or more tasks or shops may be worked at the same time, the numbers are entered in successive fields; if two groups of tasks or shops may not work on an aircraft simultaneously, and one must follow the other, they will be separated by a null entry in a field. The last item is denoted by two following null entries. Task organization may be further modified and controlled by the LISTIN array of incompatability data (see Card Type #19).

Up to five cards may be used to enter the task and shop sequence for each base-aircraft-type combination. A distinct set of cards is required for each combination, unless the base number is not entered, in which case all bases will function in a common manner.

When an emergency recovery base (EMERG) is specified, the sequence for that base <u>must</u> be concluded with a '0' followed by '30' and two null entries, and Shop #26 should <u>not</u> be specified. Resources must be provided at this base for whatever activities are specified by the task sequence cards and for battle damage the recovered aircraft have sustained.

<u>Sample Data</u>: These three cards illustrate how the on-equipment aircraft maintenance task schedule illustrated in Fig. 6 of Volume I would be entered for the Type #1 aircraft at base #1.

11

# -81-

#### Card Type #30

ាះ	: : 11	21	sia	nk	Ż	'n	50		Ī12	iu)	14	15	14 1	7]1	l r	JF.	121	22	23:	e.2	5,24	27	π.	7 I.	013	ųμ	ίÿ	1	351	N)	20	137	140	41/4	243	44	5/4	(4)	14	401	0(5	52	5J.	54,5	5 56	<u>ج</u> رو	Яľ,	e e	61	N/	240	6.54	44	2.00	10)	9	172	n)	47	74	<u> </u>	7917	Τġ,
1	ž		9		Aţ.	1	L	Γ	Γ.		l	i	1	1	i	Ì.	1		1				i		- 14	NO.	ļΓ,	-	AN	1	·	ŀ	Li	į			4	rju	i.	• •	ly	<b>b</b> 19	• •	ree C	her	1	9	Car	••{	845	•	•	i in	ΨÌ	-	-	1	1	1	Ш		1	i.
L K	П	5	ŀ	Gņ	-	ī	-	ſ	Γ	Li	ιĒ		Ţ	1	1	Τ					1			ī.	1	]	Ī		. 1		Τ	1	-		Ì.		4	di (	ţ.	dil	H.	21	DĪ	•	IN.			Ī.		1	T		1	$\square$		Γ			Τ	Π	Τ		L
Ţ	П	П	Τ	Ι	Ι	T	Ţ	Г	Γ	1	Π	1	Т	T	1	Ι			3		Ι		4	T	Ι	ł	5				6	i	i .		.7		Ι	1	.8		Ι		91		L		0;	T.		j.	h	Π	1	42	Τ	Ι		U)	Τ.	П	- je	4	L
30	П	П	7	ī	1	1	17	Т				Т	Τ	í	Ι	Τ	1	$\boldsymbol{Z}$	į		Γ		Ī	Τ	Ι	Т	Ī			Ī	Ι	Ι		Ţ	Т		Τ	У		Ţ	Т		ļ				Ĩ	T			Г		T	$\square$	Ι	Ι		Τ	Т	Π	Т		Τ
30	Π	Π	π	Τ	7	T	2	T	Π	П	Ī	Τ	ľ			1	Г	i	Ì	-	Г			1	I	1	i		Τ		Ī.	Г		7			Τ	Ţ			Т	1			Γ	1	Τ	T	Ľ	1	Γ	Π	T	П	Τ	Ι		Ĩ	T	Π	Ŧ	Ţ	T
Т	П	Π	Τ	Τ	1	Т	Τ	Γ				Τ		Τ	Τ	T			Ι	1	Γ			Τ	Ι	Γ			П	Ent	Ł	<b>X</b>	4	τġ	for		4	AC	. 1	P4	ł,	-	1	1.	1.	10	Ţ.	İ.	Г	1	Į.		1		í			Τ	T	Π	1		T
T	П	Π	Т	Т	Т	Т	Т	Г	Г	ņ	Т	Т	Т	1	T	Ţ	Г	i	1	ī	Г		Ι	Т	T		T		Τ		T	Γ		0 4	land	stei	F	lýa	11		Т				Г		7	T	1	T		Τ	T		1	Г		Ţ	Т	Π		Τ	Ţ
	Г	П	Т	1	T	T	T	T	Г		T	1	Т	T	T	T	Г			-	Г			T	Т	T	÷		T			1	Π	I; i	iem		T		1	-	T		1	-+	Г		1	T	Π	1	-	Т	T	$\square$		Τ	11	T	Ţ	Π	T	T	T
T	П	П	Т	T	T	T	T	Г	Г		T	1	i	Ţ	i	1	Г		- 1	-	Г			T	Г	1	1		Т			T		•) (	1	H	Т	ī			Т				Г			T.	Г	1	T	T	Τ	T		Т	1		T	Π		Ì	Τ
1	Г	П	1	ţ	1	T	1	T	Г	-	H	-1	-+-	T	Ţ	÷-	Г			+	Г		1	T	T	1	τ-	-	7			T	Π	1	1		1	•	Ply		Ţ	er .	AC	ty		2	-	-	6	7	-			$\square$		Т	1		-	Г	Т	1	Т
T	П	Π	T	1	1	t	1	T	T		1	1		1	T	Ť	Г	-	-		Г		1	1	Т	,	•		1		-	•	Π				T		•	T	T				Г		1	T	Г	1	+	1	1			Т	<del></del>		-	Г	ī	Ţ	Ţ

On-equipment maintenance tasks that are not mission-essential may be deferred, and may be worked off at night or, if bad weather exists and the aircraft cannot fly, during the day as well. The weather status can be entered by base and by aircraft type for a 65-day period with these cards. Two groups of five cards with 14 entries each may be submitted for each base; the first group is used for the first five aircraft types; the second group is used with the last four aircraft types. Each field is filled with ones or zeros (blanks) to indicate the weather on the nth day. The left-most column of the first group pertains to aircraft type number one and the right-most column to aircraft type number five; the left-most column of the second group applies to the sixth type of aircraft and the next to the right-most to the ninth. A one signifies non-flying weather for a particular daybase-aircraft, while a zero denotes no weather restriction. If no data are entered, clear weather is presumed throughout the 65-day period.

<u>Sample Data</u>: Flying is interrupted by weather on only five days at Base #1. Neither the first nor second type of aircraft may fly on the 3rd and 17th days; the first type of aircraft is also grounded on day 20 and the second type on days 8 and 22.

# COMMUNICATIONS SYSTEMS INPUT DATA

# Card Type #31

RESCURE	SHIPMENT	S FROM CONN	15			IT	111	Ŀ	CONU	IS :an	a k	ARG	¢ 🛉	R	5							
- (////	Arrival	fim	fase .	Ľ	Π	Π	4	47							Connodie,			Composity			Commodite.	
~ ()///	Buy	Hour	No.	110	1445	П	j Hugedge	-		YP		(	lagi	J.	Number	Type	:lass	Number	1 yar	Class	Number	Phy care
	5	. ] <b>]</b>						19 4 4 19 19 19				•		4	10	104	5	. 2		7		•••

These cards permit the user to define resource deliveries from the United States (i.e., outside the theater). The format permits the user to specify the destination and time of arrival of each shipment from CONUS, and the nature of the cargo. The destination and time need be specified only on the first of the cards defining the contents of a shipment, since the cargos specified on all subsequent Type #31 Cards are delivered at the same time and place until a new destination is encountered.

The maximum number of items that may be defined with a single entry is 99, but any number of identical entries are permissible with the same shipment. For convenience, the actual quantities that are delivered are multiples of the number entered for certain classes of resources: for munitions and TRAP, the number delivered is 25 times the number entered. For POL, 100 units are delivered for each unit entered on this Card Type; if the unit of measure on base is thousands of pounds, an entry of 50 on this card would direct the delivery of 5 million pounds--i.e., 50  $\times$  100  $\times$  1000. (For POL, "type" is normally zero; if Type = 100, shipment is additional storage capacity.)

For personnel only, this card type may also be used to withdraw a specified quantity of specialists of a given type. To do this, the personnel type is entered as a negative value as a signal that the quantity is to be interpreted as a withdrawal.

This card type is also used to change the NRTS policies of a base, but can only be used when no CIRF is simulated. Such a change might be desirable, for example, when intermediate repair facilities become available for a unit deployed to the theater (e.g., at a COB). The time to effect the change is signaled by delivery of a Type #3250 part (Class #3) to the appropriate base. At that time, the NRTS data that had been entered with Type #23/20x Cards are replaced with the data submitted on the #23/30x Card Types and stored in the POLICY array.

<u>Sample Data</u>: These two cards specify that base #1 is to receive a shipment from CONUS at 1700 on day 5. Included are five Type #7 personnel, four Type #3 spare parts, 250 unassembled Type #4 munitions, 50 Type #11 TRAP, and 1.2 million pounds of POL. Note that the arrival time and destination appear on only the first card. The third card indicates that four Type #1 aircraft are to be ferried to base #2 at 2100 on day 7.

-83-

من دن او دن (۵۱ ا	- X6	- 14.15 e		21 1. 18		1 a 4 a	я. Е. 4.	4 2, 2, 4, 5	41 - 29 24 -		A 11 5.	6 6. 52 54 1	or objev".		Y 1.0
INTRA -	HEATER SHIP	ENT SCHEL	DULE			SHIPSC ARA	4 · ·		<u> </u>		··				
	From .		epersure	From	70	Departure	From	14	Departure		10	Seperture		, Tv.	14:0-1.ee
1424	Base	<u></u>	Yes Hr	Base	84	Fren Hr	Base	Base	Preg Hr	Base	Base	Freq	Base	1	Pret +
1.2000	/  .		147	<b>4</b>		4/9		a		100 A.					$\left\{ \cdot \cdot \right\}$
VARA .	<b>1</b>	<b>I</b> .	. I . I	1				ł	1. 1.1	l	1	1 . 1 .	l)	1	1

These cards define the daily intra-theater transportation schedule. The nominal departure times for all links in the transportation network may be specified.

Sample Data: This card image indicates a daily shipment at 1700 from Base #1 to Base #2 and a shipment every other day at 1400 from Base #1 to Base #3. When shipments are not daily, the day for the first shipment is picked at random.

-84-

1

BASE TO BASE Solution Trials     Solution appart.       For     To     Departure Datas       France     To     Departure Datas       France     To     Departure Datas       France     To     Distribute Datas       France     To     Distribute Datas       France     To     Distribute Datas       France     To     Distribute Datas       France     To     Distribute Datas       France     To     Distribute Datas       France     To     Distribute Datas       France     To     Distribute Datas				515.T	्र का		A			1.1	· 5 6			54.1	115		49 30	40 4 4	44 4	42 4	0.4	() H	ч. <sup>11</sup> г.	31 32 31	·• 10	20 2 26				16	2.14			-		61 02 0
And the base was for Dist was for Dist was for Dist and Base was for Dist was for Dist and S Advis and		r		++	÷.,							1.			+		-						ARRA	SUIPTH	· · ·						1146	PINENT	SE SH	10.	A\$6 E	
3 3 4 2 2 1 36 2 98 and for 0.53 Mass for Dist Arg	• • •	ŀ	141	Are	-7	Pe .	1 7:	a-15	1,	L+	•	A 14	te i	rtu	10			tτ	-	Fre	Π	Arrise		tipe	ansi	T.	*	e Del	artu	Der	To .	1.		1	X74	-{
	• • •	1 ·	ai ' '	Å,		0 st		40.		Mea	1	0.5		nr.	ie (	-	e	- Ba	*	. Bes		Pirot	1	si	hø-	44.44	57	01	1-0	78.40	4 5.8	- · ·	14 V P	4	111	- 24
	•••		•		-			•	 					:	• •				 	• •	দ্ব	19241	22	•••	36 40		7		2		3					33 33

These cards, in conjunction with the Type #32 cards, describe the intra-theater transportation system. For each base combination the user may specify the expected departure delays and their distributions, and the transit times and their distributions. The chance that a shipment is lost (to enemy action?) is also entered with these cards.

<u>Sample Data</u>: These data indicate that all intra-theater shipments from Base #1 to Base #2 leave an average of two hours late and take 36 hours on the average to reach their destination. The actual departure delay and transit time are determined by random selections from distributions #1 and #2 respectively. There is a 2 percent probability that each shipment is lost enroute.

Note that for shipments from Base #1 to Base #3 the arrival probability was not entered, since the default value is 100 percent, and no losses are expected along that route.

 $\mathcal{N}$ 

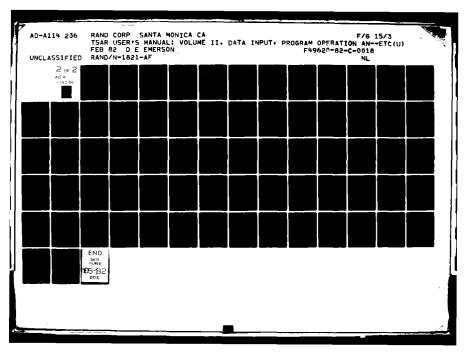
**N**.

01	62	310	405	<b>Cak</b>	17.0	i lo		0.12	13[14	11	le:17	100	201	21[22]	23.2412	5 2ei 2	2012	101	1 32	11.1	133	16.37	111	)9i4C	41.4	2 43 4414	46 47	48 49 10	5 52	. 54 55	30 5 18	59 5.	5. 07:03:04 61 0016 7 66	69.70 7. 1	13 4.15	61.77 /BI / Pig
Γ		Silei	1	HC.	101	1m	ci	dis.	FØR	- 14	A \$5						. [	-	sije P	τą.	-	AV -	1				iars :	n strucj	tions							11
1	Н		•	Π	4	Ŧ	Ì	4	19	Π	Npc.	61÷1	19	j u	18 <b>4</b> -	-	. i į i	49	. \	4.08		100		i ng		ija sit	Mac	alving	L.	M	Noce i i	ing				
E	1	Π	I	[]				tar	1.4	ŀ		la m	Ι.	tar	t 11d.	$\Box$			1.	t Me	*		-		÷.	rt Ma		4 990	741	t %d.	llou					
0	4		1	Π	1	i.	1		60	d	1		2				1		1				L		1		Ι.		_			_				
J	4		3			1	2		1	3			1		6.00		-+-	2									1									
L		Ļ			Ĵ.						1		_ ]	L			4			1							L		I		L					

These cards provide the instructions for each base for the disposition of NRTS parts. The entries delimit those parts numbers that are to be NRTSed to other bases. For example, all parts numbered from #1 to the first part number are NRTSed to the first base listed all subsequent part numbers up to and including the next part number are NRTSed to the next base, etc. If all NRTSed parts are to go to a common base (i.e., a CIRF) only one entry would be necessary--i.e., the highest relevant part number and the repair base number. If parts are to be NRTSed to different bases, the part numbers should be organized into contiguous groups to avoid exceeding the SHIPTO array capacity of 20 groups. Parts to be NRTSed to CONUS are indicated by a base number that exceeds the maximum number of bases by one (i.e., MAXB + 1).

Sample Data: This card indicates that whenever Parts #1 thru #600 are NRTSed at Base #1 they are all to be shipped to CONUS (i.e., MAXB + 1). At Base #3, Parts #1 thru #13 are NRTSed to Ease #1 and Parts #14 thru #600 are NRTSed to CONUS.

-86-



01	12	n e	63	foer	¢	٧Ņ	Ύι.	χĒ	117	1	114	(13	(16	17	4	18	N	21	12	зi	÷Ē.	5,,0	1.	.8	лĮ.	юį,	i, j	2).	Ę.	ų,	si Ja	52	D.	'n	43	41	2	J.	J.	<b>.</b>		40	e 9]	50) 5	152	53	ч.	5	5.	50	5914	014 1	076	, i e	465	64	e ] ei	40	[0]	$\overline{1}$	•	1	Υ,	118		80
	, i	_ L.		AL.			_	<b>_</b>			-	L	<u> </u>	L					1		÷	T			i	- 1	C.IN	٩U	4	ų,	٩v	1.				Ī	ł	T	Τ	Г			Τ		Τ			ī	1		T	1		i	1		1	Π	Π	Т	Ε	T	Г	Π	П	Т
		A.			4	art I.s.	•	I	1	/	1				ar Ho	•				-	;	I	1	5	1	I	ļ	-11- 	*	ļ	Ι	1	la r No			+		1	÷	Γ	1	er Hol	Ī	Τ	1		<b>P</b> .	T	1	-	1	T		Ĩ	+-	- 4	R	1	ł	t	1.	 1	F	L	П	
3	S	li X	ÿ	Ŀ			1/	Ί	1		2	þ	F	t L			2			, , ,	1	1	1.			7	1	F	1	ļ	1			-				-+	-	Γ	t		-	T	•	• - •		T				ŀ	1	+		- +		H	H	- 		1	1.	1	[]	-

These cards provide the user an opportunity to specify a time different from the default value that is required to cannibalize a part. For those parts that have had a cannibalization time entered, the nominal task time for handling the relevant task will be increased by this time, when the required part must be acquired by cannibalization. If the entry is -1, the part may not be cannibalized. If the entry is negative but not -1, the part may not be cannibalized except when the number of aircraft on base that require the part exceeds DOCANN; in that case the nominal task time is increased by the absolute value of CANNTM to account for cannibalization.

If a value is entered for an SRU, the time required to diagnose and replace that SRU is increased by the entry if an LRU is disassembled to obtain the required SRU. If no value is entered, the default is onehalf the nominal time for that SRU.

Sample Data: These data indicate that only 20 additional minutes are required to obtain a #1 Type part by cannibalization, rather than the 36 minute default (i.e., the 25 TTU task time for task #2; see Card Type #5). For Type #2 parts a time of 15 rather than 30 minutes is indicated. Part Type #3 cannot be cannibalized unless the number of aircraft that have this part missing exceeds five.

			<u> </u>		1.12.13.14.2								41 4			4		1 10.	1 0.1	5 A4 ('	66 f. ' 6	674 X	· ·/·			
	₩.PD	AT SCREDULE	9. DELATS,	LOASES			XHIT	ARRAY	ABC R	<b>U</b> PdP*	APRA	•														
E ar a	Re se	Ľ	Transis Tin			Rate		-							Belly								_	*		
1		Hours	Pilutes	0.54	45.00	Amport	Hour	H1n	Hour	-1-	Huur	HLA	1.01	=10	<b>Hour</b>	-1-	10.01	1.	25	#!n	4.51	<b>#1</b> ^	4.0	Hir	4.1	
36			. 30				. 7	30	.11	30				].				1			[			1.		1.1
Ł.,		<b>↓</b>	1	1		1	1	1.1	ι.	1.	<b>I</b>	I		<b>I</b> .	<b>i</b>	1.1	1	1.		1	<b>I</b>	1.1	1	1.1	i .	1.1

Management of theater resources may be based upon imperfect information. These cards permit the user to define periodic base-bybase resource status reports that may be late, imperfect, canceled, or lost. Each base reports its current resource status each day at times specified by the user. The arrival time at "Theater Headquarters" is controlled by the submittal time and the uncertain transit time. The likelihood that any element of the transmitted data is received is governed by the "Item Loss Rate," and the likelihood that the entire report is lost in transit is governed by the "Report Loss Rate." The transit times must be such that reports are received before the next one is transmitted, if this rule is violated, the transit time will be shortened appropriately, and the change will be noted in the output listing.

<u>Sample Data</u>: These data specify that Base #1 reports to the control authority at 0230 and 1430 and that the reports arrive an average of 4 hours and 30 minutes later (the variance is controlled by distribution #1). There is a 3 percent chance that the report is lost in transit.

# AIRBASE FACILITIES DATA AND ATTACK DATA

Card Type #37

110	0	220	in al	710	÷71	0111	120	10 și i	SUG	196	TU:	121	767	14(1	£Ν.	27.8	101	11	12.33	A 15	34 J.R.	10	-	at   47   43   46   4	144	-	10	5-15-15-54-55	50 57 50 50 a		See.	in the second	1.11	1112	271	475	76. 17 10 24	
	N.	34	P.	JT	1 1	E É C	a ret c	pas	1 :	Ţ		Γ				1	П	- 54	K LTM	483	AV -	1		1.1.1							1		$\Pi$	H	T	T		
E de		-	14	ų.	à.,		Pet		Е		•	A	tan	iste	1	) algo	÷	4	wild.	-	Task	L	Τ	\$1.30	41,			Sub spapeh t	Building	79.04		કો		A	tores	110]	S.Jo siegue	Þ.
Ŀ			Е	÷		Ŀ	-	Ľ	Ľ		T	Į.		Cès							2	Г			04	, c	49			Type	Γ.		T	D.		Cèe	1	
37	L	1	$\mathbf{\Gamma}$	-	_	4	5		Г	1	21		41			+	2			1			Ι	80		1				1.3	1		15		П			
22		1	L	4	4	4	. 7	L	Ľ		80		12	12	L.,	<i>.</i>				22		2		66	1	ø	Z				Γ.		TT					

Card Types #37, #38, and #39 jointly describe the size of the critical facilities on each base, the procedures and resources needed to restore the facilities to an operational condition when they have sustained damage, and the relative priorities for repair. The sizes and designations of the repair procedures for the various facilities are stored in the FACLTY array, and the resource requirements for each type of repair procedure are stored in the CERQTS array. The repair priority for each facility is stored in the CEPRTY array and it is <u>mandatory</u> that all facilities be represented in that array, even though some of them are not to be considered for repair. A facility may be restored to an operational condition using one repair procedure, or it may require a sequence of repair procedures. The time and resources required for each of these procedures is determined by the extent of the damage that was sustained.

The Type #37 Cards describe the size of the critical facilities on each base other than aircraft shelters and specify the types of procedures that are to be used for repairs to each facility. Facilities (e.g., buildings) of like function on the several bases should all be identified with the same building number. For the work centers (shops) that deal with aircraft maintenance, the buildings housing the functions must be given a "building" number identical to the "shop" number. The runway(s) should be designated #36 and the taxiways as #35. If the repair of any of these facilities can require an additional repair procedure subsequent to that listed for the facility, the data describing those procedures are also stored in (otherwise unused) columns of the FACLTY array; each such listing defines the type of procedure and the effective "size" of the facility. The "size" of the facility is meaningful in the context of the repair requirements specified with Card Types #38; the time to repair a facility sufficiently such that it is functional is defined in terms of the required reconstruction (percent damage × size).

The work consigned to some shops may in fact be carried out at more than one on-base location, and thus a base's capacity for the activities assigned to those shops would not be entirely dependent upon a specific facility not being damaged. When this situation exists, the alternative locations for the activities of any particular type of shop are designated with the Type #37 Cards, along with an indication of the task capacity at each location. When this is done the repair capacity for parts and equipment in such a shop is equal to the sum of the capacities specified for each of the separate locations that remain undamaged following an attack. Personnel and other resources engaged in such activity at the time of an attack are assumed to be distributed among the several locations in proportion to their pre-attack repair capacities.

<u>Sample Data</u>: The first card specifies the nature of the reconstruction that would be required and the size of the facility for each of three facilities on Base #1; two involve #5 Type construction and one involves #3. In addition, when the work required using the #5 Type restoration procedure has been completed on Shop #1 (building #1), subsequent work may be required, as defined by the data filed for building #51 in the FACLTY array; that work would use the #7 Type of work procedure.

The sample also illustrates the specification of a distributed shop capacity. In this instance the parts and equipment repairs consigned to Shop #1 are distributed among buildings #1, #41, and #42; their respective repair capacities are 4, 2, and 1.

102 03 0	4105	00.0 . 38104	2	1. 1.15		9 N	21 22 2	124 20	26 27	Ц	4 K	3. 32.	14.1	. ور د	128,	7-40	41,62 4	44 4	401-	40.44	50	x 5 : 52/53 54 55 56 51 16 54 60 5 : e, e3 64 53 66 51 68 68 721 111 12 14 11 16 <sup>11</sup> 18 19 8
civ	*	ENGINERAIN	I TASK	NE	N MIN	ės –			_			CEAQT	S AR	RAY	-					1		
- 414	11	1 land	13		LT.	-	sognal		1		Ethul	-	ŧ.,			4at e	rial		AL	iernes	۲.	
- 1H	11,	tym:	Por	Free 1		1	1	2	1	ŝ		Ø.,	R		1		1	1	PT	-beat	-	
	11.		ųn 6 t		140	۰.	W PR	140.	1	H	-	21-2	- 140	. 0.	4	T v pre	3.00	1 494		11		
	11		((14)	<u> </u>				Γ.	12				Ľ	1	_					·	_	
8 ///	19		200	4.1	30	10	20	1	14	2	4	14	A I	6 3	10	5	64	10	1	. 2	2	· · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · ·
11	14			Γ.				1_	12	Π		<u>a</u>	Ľ	Γ.					L		_	
8111	14	2	2280	56	30	16	20	8	14	2	2	14			10	5	60	10			0	<b>{</b>
11	14							L	12			2	Τ.	L	11			1	Ľ			L

The resources required for civil engineering reconstruction are summarized on these cards. Each task type defines the resource requirements for a particular reconstitution procedure. Each procedure is expressed in terms of a level of effort for manpower and equipment; building material requirements are assumed to be proportional to the level of damage that was sustained, and the time required to execute a repair procedure is related to the damage in a more complex fashion as noted below. The basic procedures specified with the Type #37 Cards should be followed whenever sufficient resources exist; the first alternative should be used to specify a procedure that requires fewer personnel and equipment. (Since a base may have no more than 320 units of personnel of a particular type, the personnel requirements for these tasks may have to define a unit of personnel as several persons.)

When a facility may require a sequence of two or more reconstitution procedures for it to be restored to an operational status, the time and resource requirements for each procedure are determined on the basis of the damage reported in the DAMAGE array data for each procedure or building and the size of that building as defined by the #37 Type Cards. Only when all required procedures have been executed in sequence is the facility returned to operations.

The repair time and material requirements entered on the Type #38 Cards should be the requirement for one size-unit of reconstruction. The largest quantity of material that may be entered for a unit-task is 320. The time function relates the total task time to the unit-task time (as outlined in the FTIME subroutine). It permits the total task time to be expressed as the sum of a startup time and a damage dependent time. This function is defined as:

$$C = 12 \times P + (B - 1)$$

and the total task time is:

$$T = Delay (B) + \frac{(Repair Time)}{(Unit Damage)} \times (Units of Damage)^g$$

where

Delay (B) = 0, 1, 2, 3, 4, 6, 8, 12, 18, 24, 36, 48 hours for B = 1 to 12 and

g(P) = 0.5, 0.75, 0.9, 1.0, 1.1, 1.25, and 1.5 for P = 1 to 7

Alternate procedures are also filed in the CERQTS array.

<u>Sample Data</u>: These two cards indicate the primary and alternative procedures for #5 reconstruction jobs. The primary procedure uses ten Type #30 and eight Type #20 personnel and four Type #42 and six Type #44 pieces of equipment. Thirty units of building material Type #5 and 60 units of Type #10 are required per unit of damage. The time per unit of construction is 200 minutes and varies as a function of the amount of reconstruction as specified by function FTIME #43; i.e., if 40 percent damage were sustained by a facility that is 60 units in size, the total time for reconstruction would be

$$240 + (200/3) \times (.40 \times 60)^{0.9} = 1404$$
 TTU

or about 70 hours.

-92-

If the alternative procedure were used, fewer personnel and equipment are required but the time would be increased (function  $\#^{56}$ ) to

بالتواجب بصعفه ببالجا يوبر للاي

纎

 $360 + (280/3) \times (.40 \times 60) = 2600$  TTU

or 130 hours.

01102203-00-00300-01-00-00-00-00-00-00-00-00-00-00-00-0	10	25 . 5 . 7" 28 29 30 3 12 32 33 14	35 36 37, 10 20 40 4 42 43 44 4	5 4514 48 49 90 51 12 12 4 5 50	12	** * *********************************
ACCONSTRUCTION PRIORITIES		WHOER - CEPATN A	the second second second second second second second second second second second second second second second s	ione Al Sases		I
Read Aviiding Artority	Auliding Privri	y fuilding friorit	v Building Priority	Quilding Priority 1	Building Frioricy	Buliding Brianity
39000 100 1	84	2 2 2		╁──╁	╺╼╌╌┥╌╌╌┥	
		<b>M</b>	*******	┨╌╸ <i>╸┙</i> ┤╌╶╌ <i>╝</i> ┨╴	•	┝╾╸╸╾╪╪╼╶╸╼┉╶╂╼╴╌╴┍╌┥

The order of importance of the facilities and functions on a main base is specified with these cards; the priority is the same for all bases. For each facility (or building) number that has been specified on a base (including alternative facilities but exclusive of facility numbers used to define a sequence of necessary tasks), the priority of that facility must be entered in this priority list, even though repairs are not contemplated.

Since facility #36 has been set aside (by program logic) as the runway, the entry-pair '36 1' would specify runway reconstruction as the first priority civil engineering task; '2 3' would specify that reconstruction or reconstitution of shop #2 was the third priority task.

When a base has been attacked and the total damage established (in subroutine BOMB), TSAR first tests whether the civil engineering resources are adequate to initiate reconstruction or reconstitution of all damaged facilities of higher than or equal priority to that of facility CRBLDG. If the resources are available, all work is started; if they are insufficient, resources for the first alternative repair procedure (when specified), or alternatives thereto, are allocated to each damaged facility until the civil engineering personnel are all assigned. By specifying fewer resources and longer times for the alternative repair procedures, this use of CRBLDG results in the available work force being assigned to a larger proportion of the more critical tasks.

Л	Lam		Attack (ffm		Class;	Type	Percent	Parcant	Parcent	Percent	ciate.	1 Type 1	Parcent	Percent	Person	Parcant
1		- Bay	-	Minutei	+	+++++			LOTE	- Parta-		┝┿╤╇			49.4	-HArley Lose
-	LALOT					Emiral	TIT									-
Ι	3014					Class	TIT			+						- <del>• •</del> • • • •
1	-					17 7.0000										
Т	11-42					for										
Т	Gard -					L'assas			+++++	++++	+ + + + + +					
T	-09	++-+-	-			15141517			++++							<b></b>
t	4ach							++++	++++		+++++			++++		- <del>+</del> -
1									++++							- <del></del>
t	***								++++		******	++++			┝╺╶┾┥╼╸┫	
đ	3	2	5	31			30						34			
đ					5	1	174		++++			2	49		++++	+++
đ					10	7	10	40	20		111		100		++++	++++
	1						1175	77	- 70	92					┝┿┿┿╇	***
d						1111	40	40	20	1 30			30	40	30	-+
d						1 1 2	1 /5	174	30	1 77	4	100		+++		

These cards prescribe the damage inflicted by airbase attacks. They permit the user to define the time of the attack and the level of damage sustained by each of the many types and several classes of resources. Such data will need to be developed from a distinct set of calculations. The companion TSARINA computer model (derived from the AIDA airbase damage model) permits the user to generate the appropriate data for direct input into TSAR. The procedure for introducing damage data for multiple trials, either directly from TSARINA or with separate sets of card images for each trial, are explained in the comments in subroutine INPUTC.

The order in which these data must be entered is significant. An attack is denoted by entering the time and location of the attack in the "J" field and in the next three fields. All subsequent Type #40 Cards are associated with the same attack until an entry is encountered in the "J" field.

The percent losses experienced by each class and type of resource may be specified using these cards; however, if the user wishes to assume that all members of a given class sustain the same level of attrition, a type number should not be entered; when that is done, all members of that class suffer a common loss percentage. For the first seven classes of resources, only the class, type, and percent loss may be entered. For aircraft and facilities, additional loss rates may be entered that express the percentages of the personnel, equipment, and parts in the facility that are destroyed by the attack. Entries for these categories will depend upon the user's assessment of the available warning of airbase attack and passive defenses.

The specification of damage and destruction to aircraft and of the damage to shelters requires at least three sets of entries. The first two are entered as Class #10 data. The "percent type lost" for "Type #1" is interpreted as the percentage of the aircraft shelters that are not designated for "special" alert that are destroyed in the attack. The entries under personnel and equipment are interpreted as "the percentage of the aircraft in those shelters that are damaged when the shelter doors are open," and "the percentage of the unsheltered aircraft that are damaged," respectively. The entry for "percent type lost" for "Type #2" is interpreted as "the percentage of the aircraft that are damaged in the attack that are not reparable." The entries under personnel and equipment are interpreted as "the percentage of the "special" alert shelters that are destroyed" and "the percentage of the aircraft in the special alert shelters that are damaged when the doors are open."

The final entries are the Class #8 data. The "percent type lost" for "Type #1" is interpreted as "the percentage of the aircraft that are damaged in regular shelters when the doors are closed" and as percentage of the personnel, equipment, and parts associated with damaged aircraft that are lost. The "percent type lost" entry for "Type #2" is interpreted as "the percentage of aircraft damaged in the special shelters when their doors are closed."

Sample Data: These several cards specify the damage inflicted on Base #3 by an attack at 0538 on Day 2. The first card specifies that 20 percent of all types of ground personnel (class #1) and 34 percent of all types of munitions (class #4) are destroyed; all types are affected since no type is specified. The second card indicates that 15 percent of TRAP #3

-96-

and 43 percent of TRAP #8 were lost.

The fifth and sixth cards indicate that 40 percent, 30 percent, and 15 percent of facilities #5, #7 and #3, respectively, were damaged and must be repaired to restore the functions associated with those shop facilities. The percentages of personnel, equipment, and parts that were destroyed in each facility by the attack are also noted. The fourth card also indicates that the runway[3] is closed and that 10 holes must be repaired to reopen it for flight operations.

The third and fourth cards specify the damage sustained by the shelters and the aircraft on base at the time of the attack. Note that the special data (Class #10) precede data for the aircraft (Class #8). The entries for the Type #1 special data specify that 10 percent of the shelters are destroyed, that 40 percent of any aircraft that are only partially sheltered are damaged, and that 70 percent of the aircraft outside of shelters are damaged. The entry for the Type #2 special data specifies that 100 percent of the aircraft that are damaged are not reparable; since no "special" shelters have been defined for this illustration, there are no other entries on this card. The fourth card specifies that 15 percent of the aircraft that are sheltered are damaged, and that 10 percent of the personnel and 70 percent of the AGE associated with the damaged aircraft at the time of the attack are lost; and, for those aircraft that are not reparable, 92 percent of the parts can not be recovered by salvage operations.

These various damage data may be entered in any order except that the special damage data (Class #10) must precede the aircraft damage data (Class #8).

[3] The facility designated #36 is interpreted as the runway.

-97-

## INITIALIZATION OF AIRCRAFT AND SHOP STATUS

Card Type #41

	41830	45"	41A	1.5	n f'	iA. 1		1.24					-			-	 						• •		-			 				_	÷							_	_
. ar 3	daser N.s	Γ	ĺ	4. 1	ĥ	ĥ	· · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · ·	; ;	•	T T	T			1	Ť	ť	 ĥ	, T	H		Ŧ	'n	7	1.1	'n	1	Ţ	ł	-	1	1	'n	 •	4	Π	-	Ť.	Ť	÷ T		
44	234			24 24 9		2	24 129 9					Ţ	14 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1							ŧ																					

These cards permit the user to initiate the simulation with the aircraft and shops in the conditions that might be expected if war were to break out following a period of warning and alert. All aircraft are ready to be launched on specified missions, fully loaded with the preferred standard combat load and configuration for those missions. No aircraft maintenance tasks, parts repair, weapons assembly or civil engineering tasks are in process, waiting, or interrupted. These latter conditions may be modified by Card Type #42.

These cards specify the numbers of each type of aircraft that are ready for each of the several missions for each base. They must be entered after Card Type #20, and the bases and the aircraft types <u>must</u> be <u>entered in the identical order in which they are specified on Card</u> Type #20.

Sample Data: This card specifies that at the beginning of the simulation half of the aircraft on each base are assigned to one of two missions; aircraft are configured for missions #1 and #2 at Base #1, and for mission #1 and #3 at Base #2, etc. These data must be input in the identical base-aircraft order used with the #20 Card Types.

-98-

<u>.</u>	74							10 2 1 1 1 1 1 1 1		*al* 14* **	_	. S. 1			10 ( ) 98 (	 	 	F
	SHOP	AC. 141.4 4.	Zeno rame				21491 APA	AV						 		 	 	_
		841.0	4-121819		5 1-16.11	on of Brote	uionen he	ntedadca		On-Base	Mparre		•••			 	 • • • •	
1.00			1.00	Linus		610		Grove 3		Admin								
				14	7 14541	1.4	1 149-2	1 A 1 1		0e : e -	Process							
4		F /	1 /	1.10		20	2		. 4	. 15								
ι.		1	1	1							(							

These cards can be used in conjunction with Card Type #41 to initialize aircraft maintenance activity at the beginning of the simulation. After Card Type #41 has been used to specify that all aircraft are ready to be launched and that there is no activity ongoing in the shops, these cards will modify those conditions. To simulate the existence of ongoing unscheduled on-equipment tasks, the user may specify a three-part distribution. Each part is defined as a fraction of a given type of aircraft at a particular base, and a number of tasks; thus one might specify that 10 percent of the aircraft have one unscheduled task to be completed, 20 percent have two tasks, and 5 percent have four tasks. At initialization, a random number is drawn for each aircraft to see if work remains, and how much. If so, tasks are selected at random, in proportion to their nominal probability of occurrence; when initiated, the time remaining to completion is taken as a random portion of the total task time.

The user may also specify a level of parts repair activity. Two numbers can be input for each aircraft type and base; the first is the number of repair tasks to be placed in the administrative delay, and the second is the number that are placed in-process or waiting. These activities are selected in proportion to their nominal probability of occurrence, and the portion of the time remaining is selected with a random number.

<u>Sample Data</u>: This card image indicates that Type #1 aircraft at Base #1 should be assigned ongoing maintenance activity at zero-time according to the distribution discussed above. This card also directs that 21 on-base parts repair jobs are to exist at zero-time--15 in the administrative delay queue and six in process or waiting for resources to be started.

-99-

		6 14 X. 1 22 23 24 2	107 120 20 30 31 32 33 M	35 38 37 10 39 a0 a . a7 43 aa a 5	40 4 48 49 10 11 14	··· x	() 04 6. 06 6 68 07 T	
AUGUNCE RESUPPLY	н цатр		- NIT (LL A	IAAY -				
	Armspiy .	Mage Class	Real Time Real Provide State Time Days Hts	Clais Burning Sector	Timp Class Offist	An aven in	Reger Class Nak	Time D'st Bays mrs
•3.222 ·····7	3/2	6 3	20	B / 12	E E			

These cards permit the user to simulate the requisitioning and resupply of resources that are lost in combat or during an airbase attack, and parts that are not reparable in the theater. For those classes of resources that are specified with these cards, such losses are replenished from CONUS after a delay that is controlled by the mean resupply time and the time distribution. The numbers that designate the various resource classes are:

1	-	Ground personnel	5	-	TRAP
2	-	AGE and equipment	6	-	Building materials
3	-	Parts	8	-	Aircraft
4	-	Munitions	9	-	Aircrews

Note that the number "9" is not used to designate facilities; this is the only exception to that usage in TSAR. Also, POL is not included at this time.

Whenever losses are suffered by any type of resource of the classes that are entered, a resupply shipment of the same quantity and type is scheduled to arrive at the location that suffered the loss after an appropriate delay. If the stocks available for resupply are limited, the limits for each type of resource are specified with the "J = 99" version of each of the resource stockage cards (i.e., Card Types #20 through #27).

Sample Data: With these illustrative entries, ground personnel that are lost to air attack would be replaced in about 3-1/2 days; parts that are lost or are not reparable in the theater could be requisitioned from CONUS with replacement expected in about 20 days. Aircraft lost in combat or from air base attack would be replaced in approximately 36

-100-

•

î,

1

hours. In each case the actual resupply time is established with a sample from the #6 distribution (i.e., about plus-or-minus 40 percent, relative to the mean).

.....

7

-102-

Card Type #44

		•					•		÷	$\overline{\mathcal{D}}$			•				0		- 4	1		*				• •	• •	1.1					1						ι.		 	_
	BNE.	AK \$	MTE	MQC IF I	E NG	11	-put	*#1		ncad fr	• 1 *	d b	1.	d i qe	<b>te</b> -d	Pŧ		149			60.4		6.	1946	cat	-	-	erl		far i		iør t	e 4	n. 1	•••	11.14	in LiA		2			
	4 4	:		<b>a</b> 1					_							1									5	F	0	p			_				_					_		
2	Ť.,			No.	1	•*	1	1	¢.	14	3	••	19	Li	-	14		5 .	11	T	8.	ંગ	1	1	1-1	1	1		10		1 :1	1		:2	1		:1	12.1	-1		 $\downarrow$	
4	1			1						.							Ł			Ł			- 1									1								1.	1	
[•.	·{	.		2	1			(						1						ł							÷ .					Ł								1		
(	1				1			1		l				1			Ł			1			)				}					1					1			1	1	

The probability that the various unscheduled on-equipment maintenance tasks are required after a given sortie are entered using Card Type #7. The normal data available for estimating these probabilities, or breakrates, are usually derived from peacetime experiences at low sortie rates. Limited evidence suggests, however, that the perceived breakrates in wartime, at higher activity levels, may not be as high on a per sortie basis. These cards permit the user to reflect his perceptions of such experiences in the simulation on a shop The breakrates may be reduced (or increased) from the by shop basis. nominal values for whichever aircraft types and shops are designated. Two options are available; if the control variable VBREAK (Card Type #3/2) is zero, the entry is interpreted as the percentage of the nominal breakrate (as entered with Card Type #7) that should be applied. If VBREAK is unity the entry is interpreted as the percentage reduction in the breakrate that is experienced for each sortie/day/UE that the achieved sortie rate exceeds one. If no value is entered (100 percent of) the nominal values will apply.

### Card Type #45/1

When personnel and equipment of the same kind are assigned to different on-base organizations, it is necessary to designate each subset by a different number in TSAR, as illustrated in Fig. 7. The Type #45/1 Cards provide TSAR the necessary data with which personnel of common skills can be identified. Identical personnel types may be assigned to up to three flight-line organizations and a wing organization. The personnel type numbers that are identified with the on-equipment maintenance task requirements on Card Types #5 and #6 should be entered under "Personnel Type"; these personnel designations are assumed to be available to support the first squadron. The TSAR personnel type numbers for the same type of personnel assigned to the second and third squadrons should be entered in the next two fields; those assigned at wing level are entered in the fourth field. These numbers, when entered on this card type, <u>must</u> appear in an <u>ascending</u> sequence.

If some personnel types are not assigned at squadron level and all demands are met from a common base pool, the user need enter the personnel type number only in the first field; the same number will be entered automatically into the other fields. Contrarily, any personnel type that is identified in the second, third, or fourth fields as an equivalent type should not be entered elsewhere in the first field.

These data are used not only to identify within TSAR which personnel types are to be called on when a particular on-equipment task arises in the second or third squadron, they are also used when personnel of a given type are lost or gained; the program automatically adjusts staffs in the several organizations so that their relative sizes are stable.

Sample Data: The entries on the first card indicate that Types #1 and #2 specialists are assigned to squadron #1 and that their counterparts in squadron #2 are Types #21 and #22. There are also some of the second type of specialist assigned at wing level; they are designated Type #72. The second card indicates that there are no equivalents for Type #62 personnel; all such personnel can be called upon for work at any location.

-103-

59/40/61 (62/63)44/65/46/65/46/67/48/50/70/71/72 1 Perios . .... - .+ --------1 . 4 • • • Cripsa-trained Types sed 1 paisitiene-isister-ise ..... + -+--E ..... ٠ ..... \_. ----+ -+-2 • -----.... •--• . ----. 4 Pter tooline Type 42 43 44 45 46 47 48 49 ŧ .... --d. . Bi language • + . • ٠ Andress Analysis 3 Normal Type -+ 음 슈 - CTPEOP ARRAY -1 • - ALTHED MUNY ē + -----Part of TASH-MSSIST-BULLIFED PERSONNEL Crbsk-trained Types Perjament 02 61 Ľ 5 2 <u>\_</u>\_\_\_\_ 70000010(1)121314(15 6001405055 0474 1 6 4 3 E 1 2 3 45 5



-104-

•

## Card Types #45/2 and #45/3

Personnel may be cross-trained to handle some or all of the tasks normally assigned to other specialists; others may be trained sufficiently to assist the nominal specialists. Card Types #45/2 and #45/3 provide the means by which the user can designate the personnel types that have been trained to replace or assist various specialists. Up to five types of specialists may be specified in each category; when personnel are organized into squadrons, only the designators for those in the first squadron should be entered.

<u>Sample Data</u>: #45/2. This card indicates that Type #6 and Type #7 personnel can replace #5 personnel and that Type #3 personnel can replace the #2 Types.

Sample Data: #45/3. Types #5 and #7 personnel are trained to assist Type #6 personnel on designated tasks, and Types #2 and #4 can assist #3 Type people.

## -105-

0.0	61.0	46.	x. '.4		1 1 10.13	14.17 18.19	20 2 2	21 24 2	5 20 2 1	78 7*	30 )	11 11	al an	10.1	¥8 14	•0]4	42 4 3 44 4	1.40	4 48 44 14	7 1 4 1	× + + +		66 C		7.0	7.2	<u> </u>	 	
	A	10	PALENCE	<b>1</b> (4)	rja				11.	Т	- A	TAL	ARR	47 -														 	_
-	E		AGE	Т	2:14	3-1-		al na		4	Т	1	i :		rd :	Т	Wing	Г	AGE	2.4	1.4	Hing.	· .	• !					11
1	Ľ				Squade of	194640		4GE		<u> </u>		-	ron	Lie	-	٠Ł.	AGE	Ł		Jaunaran	Squedrar	ACI						 	
4.5	L			2			Т.	2		Т	Т					Т		Γ										 	
1	Ι.	. 1		1		1	1.		Ι.	ĺ.		: .				1		L		<b>I</b>	1		1					 	!

These cards provide the same kinds of information on AGE and equipment as are provided for personnel with Card Type #45/1. The same constraints and objectives apply for AGE as for personnel.

<u>Sample Data</u>: These data indicate that a particular type of AGE is assigned to both of two squadrons, and at wing level; they are designated Types #2, #12, and #22 at these locations, respectively.

-106-

Ĩ	ARTS	REPAIR AD	ibilt 1	ATIYE	DELA	TIME		11		1	IT	H.		Π	TTI	T		Π				Π			II	$\square$	$\Box \Box$	11	$\Pi$	$\mathbf{T}$
ar e	6.m	Cart	shop	1411	Shop	\$614	shop	\$415	Shop	6116	Shop	\$617	shop	6118	Shop	1612	Shap	6410	Shop	9621	SHOP	10627	Shop	11683	Shop	12124	Ш	П.	Ш	$\Box$
7-		No.	Hr 4	1.0	1.	Dist	Brs	0150	Hrg	0151	Pre	Dist	- Ura	219	Nr1	0151	÷.	<b>b13</b> 1	Brs	Dist	4rg	Dist	Hr\$	0181	Urd	Dipt	11	. L .	П.	
17	11				Late	$\mathbf{I}$				L i	11		11	$\Pi$			ПĪ		ΠĨ	Ľ	+-+		1-1-				[]]	TI.	11	
1			IL.	ТĽ		1.1		[]]	1.			1.1	111	14	L	[]]	-+ +	11	44	1.2	++	11		4.1	111	. [.].]		-11-	44	44
<u>i</u> .				1.+	LЬ	11	L	1.1			1.1.	11		11		11	l i l	<b>.</b> .			+++	14	144		44			-+	44	444
		1				L.,	++		· + + .	1-1	44	1.	44	11	44	14	++	++	4-4	<b>_</b>	44	14	<b> </b> +++	L I	++			·++-	++	
÷	-+-4	l - i - s - s - s	₩LĮ	11	<b>↓</b> ↓↓	4	+++		.++.	4-11	I++	<u> </u>	++	44	44	11	$\downarrow$	<b>⊢</b> ∔-	. +	1.1	11	1-+-	44	44	44	. 4.	1 <del>1</del> 1	-++	11	++-
	44.	↓		i,			+ stz	$\rightarrow$	4.	++,	1	++,	I ∔-∔	₩.	++	++		Ļį.	·	++-	++	╉┽		·		╋┿┦	┢┿┿	╺┶┽	++	44
42	$\downarrow \mu$	1	<u>/</u>	4.4	K	Z	4	16	164	K	60	1 6	$\rightarrow$	$\mathbf{H}$	╏┼┼	┢∔	++	1	++	+	+++	₩	44	╋┥	++	+	$\downarrow$	$\rightarrow$	┿┿	4- j-
47	+#	┟┶┶╆	9.++	14		++	165	14			+_+		++	++	++	J - 1-		<b>∔</b> -,		1		┫┿	┠┿┼	44-1	44	-++-	┇┿┿	-+-+	÷.	i+
17777	4-	┨┵┶┷╈	3  Z		Z	46	77			16	12	14	3	47	ĪŻ	6	7	7	Z2	6	34	10	▋┼┼	++	+++	-∔-∔-∤	┟┼∔	++-	++	++
27	$\downarrow$	<b>↓</b> ↓↓↓	<b>4</b> ↓7	44	Z	2 I I	LZA	16	++	14	44	$\downarrow$		┹		44	┝┿┼	₩.	<b>↓</b> → ↓	4.44	++	∔∔-	╏┼┼	++	+++		$\downarrow$	++	∔∔-	↓↓
i.,	11	1111				111		1 !		111	Fi L	11.						11							111	111	111		11	i I.

These cards permit the user to specify the length of the administrative delay for each shop at each base for both parts and equipment. These delays should be used to reflect the times required to process the necessary paperwork and for intra-base transportation as well as the delays imposed by the need to await the arrival of necessary component parts (that are not tracked in TSAR). When a delay is specified for parts or equipment, repair initiation is deferred until the delay has concluded, unless the control variable EXPED has been set to a value greater than unity. In that case, the delay will be reduced to 1/EXPED times the nominal value when the base has no serviceables.

<u>Sample Data</u>: The sample indicates a 48-hour parts repair delay at the first three shops, and 60 hours at Shops #4, #5, and #15; the actual delays are all selected from a Type #6 distribution. For equipment the nominal delays are 72 hours at all shops except #6 and #10, where they are only 36 hours.

۴	(	<u>. 4</u> IRF	ڪب روبا	0 PA11	. t	1116		_	_	-	_	_	_			_		_	_	, mart	_	_	_			_	_		19 4	0 41	a) a RF1	1.4	unia Linia	<u>د</u>	48 4	8 (G	_	-	-	-	÷.		÷	<	<b>N 1</b>	~ ·				1	 	_	 7
1.8		_	Ť	. 0	arı No,	۰.	T	she	ņ	i.	3	Sh	op	jı.	•	sh	1	ļej	5	shop	Ŧ	16	sh	4	L.	7	Sho		• 10 ]	5	-	14	1	sho		10	She	· •	621	Shior	10	L # 2	Smoor	11	1433	Ship	<b>P</b> 1	lei.	Ţ.		 T		-
4	9	•••	Ī				Ī						•				•		T	•••	Ţ	t	1	•	+ +   + 1	1	+	Π	ļ				T				ľ					•	-	•				• •	Ē	:	 t		-

Since the environment and procedures at a CIRF could differ substantially from the conditions on an operating base, this card is provided to permit the user to specify a percentage by which the times for all the parts repair jobs at a given shop will be modified when they are conducted at a CIRF.

-108-

ai lez	103-04165	00070	104 .0	11.02.1	14.5	(a) * (a) + 20	21,22,23	14,13	26 27 21	29.30	201212	<b>16</b> , 17 <sup>°</sup> M	39 40	41.42.43	-	44.47.48 49 1)	51. 2 13	54:55	10.5.7 M	59 04	a- 0. 51 p4:02	aa a ' 98	69 D	1.7.9	10.75	*6.77.78 *9 BU
	C ROLE	ous fa	<b>E</b> TOR	CHRANGE	1						CHANGE ARA	47 -														
-		Per	Ŀ	3.00		¥6190 :	Day	*	Type			Bay	+	Type		Value	Day	41	Type	Ľ.,	مبالات	Bay	14	Type		Vậlựn
																	_									
4.9			0	. 4		2	.10	0	8		20		1						L							
L			L	L		I	L	L			L		Ľ		I	L		l]			1		L			

These cards permit the user to change many of the key control variables or array elements at a time subsequent to the initiation of the simulation. The mechanism for accomplishing these changes is managed in subroutine MODIFY, where the specific kinds of changes to be used must be encoded. The changes supported with the current version of TSAR include PRINT, STATFQ, OVERTM, SLEEP, REST, etc; the complete list can be noted in that subroutine.

These time-dependent change data are stored in the CHANGES heap; entries may be introduced exogenously during initialization using Card Type #49, or adaptively during the course of the simulation, with a call to the NEWVAL entry point in subroutine MODIFY. Several changes may be entered with each card; data include the day and hour for the change, as well as the type of change and the new value. As illustrated in the MODIFY subroutine, array elements may also be changed in this fashion by "packing" information regarding the appropriate array element with either the "type" entry or the "value" entry.

TSAR, as currently written, provides a few illustrative possibilities for adaptive control of the simulation in subroutine MODIFY. Furthermore, subroutine ADAPT, which is called at midnight each day, provides a convenient context within which to introduce the logic necessary to schedule changes that would subsequently be activated with a call to NEWVAL in MODIFY.

<u>Sample Data</u>: The sample entries indicate that (1) the value of the variable PRINT (change Type #4) is to be changed to 2 at the beginning of the seventh day, and (2) the value of REST (change Type #8) is to be changed to 60 minutes (20 TTU) at the beginning of the tenth day.

## INPUT-DATA LIST CONTROL CARD

The termination of the basic input data entered with Card Types #1 through #49 inclusive is denoted with a blank Card Type #99. This card is followed immediately by the Input-Data List Control Card. It controls which of the input data is to be reprinted as it is stored in the various storage arrays after program initialization. A "1" in any column between 5 and 45 inclusive (except #7, 11, 29, 32, 33, 34), will direct a listing of the data that were entered using Card Types of the same number; all time data will have been converted to TSAR time units (TTU) and in some cases the data will have been packed or repacked. The control data entered with Card Types #1 through #4 are summarized on the first page of the output.

The Type #50 Cards, which input the flight demand data, will follow this card.

#### SORTIE DEMAND DATA

### Card Type #50

Several different types of sortie demand data are entered with this Card Type--unique demands, periodic demands, and alert levels, as well as changes in these demand data; several of these are illustrated in Fig. 8. To limit the size of data storage arrays, TSAR permits the sortie demands to be read at user controlled intervals, as will be explained.

The user may specify flight demands for specific days and at specific times, or he may specify a set of flight demands that repeat every day, each with a specified probability and at times selected from a specified (10 hour maximum) time block. Furthermore, up to 31 identical flights may be demanded within the same time block with a single periodic demand entry. The option for reoccuring or periodic flight demands provides the analyst a convenient means of specifying a demand pattern that varies randomly from day to day, as might be expected in a wartime environment. The user may also employ any combination of these options. The periodic flight demands must each be numbered by the user in the J-field (i.e., cols 3-5); the likelihood, in percent, that the flight is demanded on any given day is entered in Cols. 26-30.

The number of aircraft that are to be placed on alert are also specified with Card Type #50; in this case the "Flight Time" is interpreted as the time at which the alert requirement is to start. These cards are distinguished by a "-1" entry for "Hours Notice"; these demands are not periodic but rather persist until changed.

Mission priority is denoted with an integer from one to six inclusive; priority number one is the highest priority. Priorities two and four are reserved to denote demands for aircraft that have been placed on alert. Demands for scrambling alert aircraft are presumed to occur without advance notice (i.e., the "Hours Notice" entry should be zero).

Certain other conditions or constraints are noted in the format illustration. If the minimum flight size and the recovery base are not

-111-

								_	_														_	_			
Ť					<u> </u>								· · ·		- <u>-</u> -	r			-	· 7	-T-	· - ·			r		
						-+	<del>•        •</del>		+			-+	-֥	····•		+	-+		•~	•+-	-	••		<u> </u>		+	
t			*				••	- •			• ~	- +	• - •	•		• • •		+	+	••		• •••		+	-	•	• • • • • • • •
t			•				*			• - • •	+	•				• •				+	+	***		+ -	•	•···•	
ł			••				• •	•	***	•	-	•		••••	• •• ••••	•			•	•	-+	••				·	
t			•			-+	• • • •	•	•	- •	•	-+	••	+-		•			- <b>-</b>	•+-	+	• • •				•	
t							• - •		•		• • •		••••	-	• -	• - •	,		• • •	•		• - •	• • •	•		· · · ·	• ••
ł			·•									-• -			-+-	•			• • • • • •	• •	··• - ·			+			• •- •
Į			•+				÷						+			+				++ -						•	••••
				L			÷~						<b>~</b>			•				•• <b>-</b> -		•			- +		
ł	-		-	_						_	_		• •													-	
1	_	ž	X	H n	<u> </u>		• ~ ••			+					-	÷		~		•		<u>.e</u> .,	30	0			• • • • • • • •
	-		. <u>×</u>	T				_						_			_							0			
4	-	×	-						+						+		_				·	2	N	1	_+~		
1	c 011	Bloc	- <u>e</u> -	<u> </u>			•~						· · ·		·	÷			_	••				·		·	·
L	<u> </u>	ā	<u>ت</u> .		_			_		_					_		_				_	_	-				
l	eriod														+					••		4	Æ	4	-		
i	1	٥	5											-													
I	2	•	5																		1						
I		Ň																		- •							
I																											
T			c							_					200	0	0	00	5	5	0	0	0	0			
t			÷					,			· · · ·				14	0	0	00	2	1	10	0	00	0			
t			<u> </u>			_					i				24	00	2	20	٩.	5	0	00	0n	0	_		
t		414	E			-+	+		+	+	+	••••	••		~		1	1	<u>,</u>	~	+		_	N	••••		••
t		-	<b>[</b> *1				<del>.</del> •			+-		+	· · · ·	+						• •		• • • •	• •			•	
t	-	ĩ	<b></b>	- 1			÷.	_							7	.A	4	4.4	-	~	-						
t		-	t ·			÷	÷.	- <u>#</u> -	5.	+-		***	••	+		+_ <b>1</b> .,	-¥-	_ <u>z</u>	<b>.</b>	••		***			• •		
t		F) 1944	15			pt	hter fo	erlodi	÷		-				+	• •	+		•	••-		••		+-			• • • • • • • • •
t			t-ã;			ŝ	- <u>ē</u> -	· Έ. ·	÷.				• •	• •		•				• • •	-+	••			•••		
t							÷-ē-	- <u>ŭ</u> -	- <b>ben</b> . +					+-		•	+	+ -		•+-	+	••				- <b>*</b> ~ - •	
ł		-		-			÷.	_								-	-	2 9	<u>.</u>		÷~						~~~~~
ł		2	÷,		+	÷ę		- ភ្នំ-							. «		7		<b>*</b> +	•+-		••			- • - • -		·
ł		8	- <del>ÿ</del> .		+	- N	· *		- <del>y</del> -							•				•	+	·•		÷			
ł		-8-	-						3.	+			••	•		•					-+					•	
ł		-		-		Ē	+	<del>. و</del>							-+	+			•••••••••••••••••••••••••••••••••••••••	• • •	_ <u>+</u>	• •					
ł		-	••				-	<u> </u>		_					10	÷	~	000		ন	10	2	011	~			
ł					-0+	<u></u>		- 24-4	••••	- <del>-</del>		ğ			3 2		00	00 0	<u>,                                     </u>					00			
ł		Ľ.	<u><u> </u></u>	-	3	- <del>•</del>	ž-	-2-	+	•						+		+	-	•		••				• • •	
ł		Hộu	T.		ş.			-2-	+				÷		- <del>i</del>	<b>∔</b> i	+		<b>.</b>			••					
ł		H	, Ž,	_	Ň.	<u>v y</u>	+	-		<u>.</u>	;					÷			+	•	+	++				÷	
1			-	_			÷	_		<u>,</u>		<u>^</u>			<u></u>	<u></u>	_		1	<u> </u>	+_	- <u>-</u>	-				
1			1									-+		i`	20	+	4	44	4	3	12	2	2	<u>~</u> 2			
l																							1	-+-			
		-	Ē			5	9					-+					+		+	• <del> </del>		÷+					
	_	- 14	1945	÷.		zero		(10				+-			1				+		+			-+-			·
I	-	-14	F 19	212		lf zero	set to				 	+	•		1	+			+	•	+	}+ ++ ++					•
T	AV - 1	-14	F 19h	az 15		(If zero		(***				+				+ +					+	+ +				•	·
I	RAY -		E			(If zero						+	•		4	4	4	4 4		Æ	2	2	2	5		•	
I	ARRAY -	<b>-</b> 1 <b>+ - + - +</b>	E			(If zero		(e)				+	· · · · · ·		84	4	4	44		4	2	<u>م</u>	2	5			
I	10T ARRAY -	414 J 184	E			(If zero		16)							84	4	4	44		4	2	2	2	5			
	THOT ARRAY -	114 T TEN	E			(If zero						+			+ 	4	4	44		4		2	7	5			
	FL THOT	ut in the intervention	Flight Fligh			(1 f zero		16)							+		4						7	6			
	тяет		E			((f zero		16)									4			<b>A</b> :			7	6			
	FL THOT	1 1 1 1 1 Pu	b Finght Fi					16)							+		4	000	2				7	5			
	FL THOT	ula text prem	E				/ for set	16)									4	200	2	<b>A</b> :			5	6			
	FL THOT	Demand   kak   bit	b Finght Fi			(Ehter (If zero	/ for set	16)	Li ight	chedules)							4	000	2	<b>A</b> :			5	3			
	FL THOT	p up u	b Finght Fi					16)	Li ight	schedules)								000	2	<b>A</b> :	50						
	FL THOT	Demand	Prob FI1ght FI				/ for set	16)		schedules)								000	2	<b>A</b> :	50						
ļ	FL THOT	Demand	Prob FI1ght FI				/ for set	16)		schedules)								200	2	<b>A</b> :	50						
ļ	FL THOT	Demand	Prob FI1ght FI				/ for set	16)		schedules)								200	2	<b>A</b> :	50						
ļ	FL THOT	ority Demand	Finght Finght				/ for set	16)		schedule:)								200	2	<b>A</b> :	50						
	FL THOT	Demand	Finght Finght				/ for set	16)		schedule:)					3 7 7 5			1 200		<b>A</b> :	50	3	3				
ļ	FL THOT	ority Demand	Finght Finght				/ for set	16)		schedule:)					3 7 7 5			1 200			50	3	3				
		Pribrity Demand	Prob F11ght F1				/ for set	16)		schedule:)					3 7 7 5			200		<b>A</b> :	50		3				
		on Infribrit's I Demand					/ for set	16)		schedule:)					3 7 7 5			1 200		- 4- 1	50	3	3				
		ston [ strbr/sty [ ] beinand [	Md. The Prob Finght Fi				/ for set	16)		schedule:)					3 7 7 5			1 200		- 4- 1	50	3	3				
		on Infribrit's I Demand	Md. The Prob Finght Fi				/ for set	16)		schedules)					3 7 7 5			1 200		- 4- 1	50	3	3				
		ston [ strbr/sty [ ] beinand [	Md. The Prob Finght Fi				/ for set	16)		schedules)						2 2		3 1 200		- 4-	5	3	3				
		t hitslori Pribritty [ beimand ]	Md. Finght Finght Fi				/ for set	16)		schedule)					3 7 7 5	2 2		1 200		- 4- 1	2 50	3	3				
		t hitslori Pribritty [ beimand ]	Md. Finght Finght Fi				/ for set	16)		schedule.)						2 2		3 1 200		- 4-	5	3	3				
		يخطهواج الفافعاصا المرالمدام والمسطسط	Md. Finght Finght Fi				/ for set	16)		schedule.)						2 2		3 1 200		- 4-	5	3	3				
		t hitslori Pribritty [ beimand ]	Md. Finght Finght Fi				/ for set	16)		schedulet.)						2 2		3 1 200		- 4-	5	3	3				
		يخطهواج الفافعاصا المرالمدام والمسطسط	Md. Finght Finght Fi				/ for set	16)		schedules)						1 2 2		200			1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1		2 3				
		A trick the stort strike is being a	Type Nd. Frob Filight FI				/ for set	16)		schedule.)						1 2 2		3 1 200		- 4-	5		2 3				
		A trick the stort strike is being a	Type Nd. Frob Filight FI				/ for set	16)		scheduld:						1 2 2		200			1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1		2 3				
		A trick the stort strike is being a	teste Type NG. Frob F119ht F1				/ for set	16)		schedule:)						1 2 2		200			1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1		2 3				
		A trick the stort strike is being a	teste Type NG. Frob F119ht F1				/ for set	16)		sthedule:						1 2 2		200			1		2 3				
		Launch Airtscheft Nits on Fribrick Domand	Base Type Md. Frob F11 ght F				/ for set	16)		schedules)						1 2 2		200				2 3	3 2 3				
		Launch Airtscheft Nits on Fribrick Domand	Base Type Md. Frob F11 ght F				/ for set	16)		schedule:)						1 2 2		200					3 2 3				
		A trick the stort strike is being a	Base Type Md. Frob F11 ght F				/ for set	16)		schedule.)						1 2 2		200				2 3	3 2 3				
		ber Launth Arterber Milsion Aribuick Damand	Sched Base Type Mo. Frob Filight Fi				/ for set	16)		schedule.)								2 1 200		2 3 1	<b>9</b>	10 2 3	/// 3 2 2 3				
		Launch Airtscheft Nits on Fribrick Domand	School Base Type No. Frob Filight Fi				/ for set	16)										200		2 3 1	<b>9</b>	0 10 2 1 2 2 2	/// 3 2 2 3				

-112-

Fig. 8 -- Sortie Demand Data

 $\mathcal{T}$ 

entered, they are automatically set equal to the maximum flight size and the launching base, respectively. The desired launch time is entered in hours and minutes (e.g., 1545 for 1545 hours).

Several sets of flight demand data may be treated as a single composite flight, in which all elements must satisfy at least the minimum flight size requirement, or the entire flight will be canceled and all ready aircraft placed in the spare queues. With this feature the user may demand, for example, four CAP aircraft from one base, four defense suppression aircraft from another base, and four CAS aircraft from a third base. To demand a composite flight, card images must be sequential, and all but the first card image will be identified with 200 for the "demand probability." Up to six subflights may be combined into a single composite flight with up to 50 aircraft, in total. All elements of a composite flight must be scheduled for the identical launch time and the several card images defining the composite flight must be entered one after the other. The set of card images defining a composite flight may specify either a unique or periodic demand. If they are a periodic demand, the time-block feature and multiple demand feature normally available with such types of demand may not be used.

It is sometimes of interest to be able to simulate a "fly-whenready" demand policy. This may be done by using periodic demand cards to specify several flights of, say, 12 aircraft (with as few as one acceptable) every hour and also by permitting aircraft to be launched up to an hour late. Whenever an aircraft completes maintenance during the flying day there will be a demand outstanding that it can fill.

Flight demand data are entered at the time of program initialization and up to once a day thereafter. Those data to be read at program initialization time are terminated with a Card Type #99, specifying the first day for reading subsequent data in cols 3-5. If a day greater than one is entered in that field, the periodic flights will be rescheduled for the 2nd day and other days before the one named. Flights are scheduled and any new flight data are read each day at 2000 hours.

Another special feature permits a flight to be reduced or canceled before it has been launched, thereby simulating the effects of such

-113-

changes. This feature is actuated when a negative flight size is listed for a flight. When that is done the entry for the "number of hours notice" is interpreted as the number of hours before the flight that is to be reduced or canceled. Thus, if there is a demand for 12 aircraft at 1545, and a flight of -4 aircraft of the same type and mission from the same base is demanded at 1345, with a two hour notice, the 1545 flight demand is reduced from 12 to eight aircraft at 1345, and the minimum permissible size for that flight is the value entered after the value -4.

Whenever new flight data are read in (on the day specified by the preceding data terminator card) both unique and periodic flights may be demanded. As before, periodic flights will be numbered (cols 3-5) and whenever a number previously used is entered, the new data replace the old. Each new set of flight data is terminated with a Card Type #99; the number of days before the next entry must be placed in cols 3-5.

TSAR is now dimensioned so that 400 flights may be scheduled in any 24 hour period and 160 periodic flights may be stored at any one time.

<u>Sample Data</u>: These several cards illustrate the various sortie demand options. The first card specifies a demand calling for eight Type #2 aircraft (six minimum) to be launched from Base #2 at 1915 on Day 7; they are to be configured for mission Type #3 and are a top (#1) priority flight. The demand is received at 1315 (i.e., 1915-0600) on Day 7. Since no recovery base is noted, the flight is to be recovered at the launch base.

The second card indicates a flight that is to be launched from Base #3 with a 75 percent probability each day at 0630. Six Type #1 aircraft (five minimum) are to be prepared for Type #1 mission; the demand for this third priority flight is received in the evening at 2030 (10 hours before flight time).

The third card specifies that as of 0800 on the fourth day, four Type #1 aircraft will be maintained on alert for mission Type #2 at Base #1. This second priority requirement stands until changed. The next three cards jointly specify a composite flight to be made up of three sections of four aircraft each from Bases #1, #2 and #3 to be launched at noon of the fourth day. The aircraft types and missions vary from section to section. The demand is received at 0400 on the fourth day and the entire flight must be canceled if all 12 aircraft are not ready; to enhance the likelihood that cancellation will not be required, top priority (#1) is assigned to this composite flight.

The seventh card exercises the sortie demand revision option. This card specifies that at 1715 on day 7 an order is received to reduce the flight size of a flight two hours later, by four aircraft (new minimum is three). Since the flight demand on the first card is for the same base, aircraft type, mission, and priority and is at the correct time, it is reduced to four aircraft (i.e., 8 - 4).

The next card specifies a recurring demand on Base #1; a demand without warning for two Type #1 aircraft, configured for mission Type #2, to be launched immediately at 0930. This demand occurs with 50 percent probability each day. These aircraft will be drawn from the alert force generated by the requirement specified on the third card, if they are available.

The next to last two cards specify recurring demands for four 2aircraft flights from Base #2 and from Base #3; these flights are to be launched each morning at times selected at random between 0800 and 1030. In all cases the demands are received only two hours before flight time. At Base #2, Type #1 aircraft are to fly #2 missions. A priority of 3 is specified for all of these flights. The flights will not be launched unless both aircraft are ready.

The last card also specifies a recurring demand, but it differs from all other illustrations in that no base is specified. This type of demand is permitted only when the control variables STATE and SELECT have both been initialized to one or greater. When that has been done, TSAR will assign these demands for four 3-aircraft flights between 2000 and 2100, to the base best able to handle them. They may be assigned to one or more bases, depending upon their capabilities.

-115-

01 3. 20 00 01	Ja ( '08 09 1	o[ii]i/	[i])4	15 14 1	- I I I	* 70	21 22	[23]2	125	16 1/	26 7	{ <b>30</b> {	11 32	1.1	M 31	<b>[</b> ]	1/1	[19]	ula j	4, 4,	. 44 4		4.14	6 A -	Χ.	1.					1.1	100		 58 ·					 	
44.141	- PHEATER	-	144	K DE DA	ML I	C	44	П	П	Π		П	Т	Π	1	il		П				Т						_		_			_	_					 	٦
to a CXX	4.4	Ľ	10		it o		Dep	•-+	.te		art	П		l. a			70	П			lure	L	•••																	1
	Order	11	<b>.</b>	11	4.4	-11		11	11	0		11	1	14	. 1		4.	1!	1.	•	•••	I.	• •	•																÷
	Rosition	1.	11		11		4	П	÷.	101	i di i	+1	1	11	1	1	1	11	17	req	T÷	1												•			•	•		•
6 0 1/1		2		7		3		1	14		Т	T	1		Π		1	11	T		1	£																		1
				11				11				11	1	11	11	1.			1'		t÷.	1	• •					• •	• •		•			•	• •	•			•	

Base-to-base shipping schedules may be changed at the same time that changes are made in flight data by entering #60 Type Cards along with #50 Type Cards; in fact, only Type #60 Cards need be entered. The time for entering such changes is controlled with Card Types #98 and #99 as described with the Type #50 Cards.

To change any particular schedule, or to add or eliminate a schedule, it is necessary to know the total number of schedules already entered with the #32 Card Types, and the position of any schedule that is to be changed within that overall number. The order of data entry is (1) rank order position of schedule that is changed/added/deleted, (2) departure point, (3) destination, and (4) departure hour. If a schedule is to be added, its rank order position must be one greater than the existing number of schedules. Two sets of data may be entered with each Card Type #6.

If the departure frequency is entered as a zero, no further shipments are planned for that schedule, unless subsequently revitalized with another Type #60 Card.

Sample Data: These entries indicate that the original shipment schedule from Base #1 to #3 (entered second on the #32 Type Cards) is to be changed from every other day to daily.

١,

-116-

### XX. SAMPLE CALCULATION--INPUTS

The illustrative entries used in the explanations of the data input procedures in Section XIX were (mostly) selected from a complete data base that describes four airbases with six squadrons of aircraft. Two bases have 48 aircraft each, one has 24 and one has 18 aircraft. The larger bases each operate two 24 PAA squadrons under the 66-5 maintenance doctrine (i.e., COMO), while the squadron sized bases operate in accordance with the 66-1 procedures. A fifth base is maintained in the rear for carrying out extended tasks and to provide for emergency recovery if the runways at all operating bases have been closed by air attack.

### DICTIONARIES

One of the first tasks in developing a TSAR data base is to develop dictionaries of the various categories of resources to be simulated. Figure 9 presents the dictionaries that define the resources considered in the sample calculations to be discussed here. In addition to allpurpose generalists (APG) on the flight line, each squadron is assigned seven different types of specialists. Similar specialists are also assigned at wing level for intermediate level maintenance (ILM), i.e., for repairing aircraft spare parts. Munitions specialists and civil engineering personnel all are assigned to the wing.

Provisions exist for two types of AGE to be held by the squadrons; all other AGE and equipment are available to fill any on-base demand. The various items in the other resource classes are also specified in the dictionaries.

-117-

		PERSO	NNEL			AGE				
	Sqd#1	Sqd#2	Wing	(Shop)	Sqd#1	Sqd#2	Wing		PART	rs
APG	1	21		(1)					1	9
Autopilot	2	22	72	(2)	2	12			2	10
INS	3	23	73	(3)	5	15			3	11
Egress	4	24	74	(4)			3		4	12
Pneudraulics	5	25	75	(7)			4		5	13
Radar	6	26	76	(7)			6		6	14
Navigation	7	27	77	(9)			7		7	15
0	8	28	78	(10)			8		8	
				. ,	(AI	S #1)	16		SI	RUs
					(AI	S #2)	17		101	112
						S #3)	18		102	113
Munitions							22		103	114
Loaders			62	(28)			25		104	115
			63	(28)			21		105	116
							23		106	117
							28		107	118
Munitions									108	
Assemblers	6		64	(30)			31		Battle	Damag
			65	(30)			32			01
							34		20	02
Civil Engine	ers								20	)3
Туре А			191		Tru	cks	96		20	)4
Type B			192		Scr	apers	97			
Type C			194		Doz	ers	99			
	MUNIT	IONS		TR	AP	BUI	LDING	MATER	IALS	
1	4	11		1	4		1	4		
2	5	12		2	5		2	6		
3	6	14		3	2		4	v		

Fig. 9--Resource Designator Dictionary

-118-

The identifying number assigned to each resource type is arbitrary and should be selected by the user in whatever manner is appropriate. The only restrictions are that the numbers selected must be no larger than the relevant storage arrays, and the designators for civil engineering personnel and equipment should be larger than (NOPEOP -CEPEO) and (NOAGE - CEAGE), respectively. In the present illustration the PEOPLE array is dimensioned for 200 types of personnel and ten are reserved for civil engineering types; thus any designator as great as 190 may be used for personnel that are not civil engineers. And when two or more designators are used for the same type of specialist assigned to two or more organizations, the lowest numbered specialist must be in the first squadron, as shown (also see instructions for Card Type #21 and Card Type #45/1).

## DATA ORGANIZATION

The simplest and least error prone method of organizing data for a TSAR simulation is to order the data input card images by their Card Type numbers. Similarly, the large data collections that define the various tasks are also best organized by ordering them by their task number; thus the on-equipment tasks defined by Card Types #5 would be ordered by the task number appearing in columns 3-5. It is much easier to locate and check data entries when they are organized in this manner.

There are few mandatory rules regarding the order of data entry, but what rules there are must be observed; they are:

- o The first card in the input card-image deck is either blank or has "1"s in the columns corresponding to the Card Types that are to be listed at entry time.
- Card Types #1 through #4 must be entered in numerical order and before any other Card Types.

(Note the special rules regarding columns 3-5 of Card Type #1 and TEST on Card Type #2)

 Card Types #20, #41, and #42 must be entered in numerical order.

> (Note special rules for entering aircraft missions on Card Type #41)

- When resource data are not entered specifically for each base, but take advantage of the convenience features described for these data, the resultant data base depends on card order.
- o The sortie demand data are entered using the #50 Card Types after all Card Types #1 through #49 are entered. The #50 Cards are preceded by a "99" card and a card that controls input data listings. The Type #50 Cards are followed by a "99" card specifying the day for the next addition or modification to the flight or intra-theater transportation schedules. Subsequent changes to these schedules are specified with additional Type #50 Cards followed by another Type #99 card specifying the number of days that should elapse before the next inputs are to be read, if any.

Figures 10 through 17 present the data-entry card-images specifying the sample problem discussed in this and the following section. As noted above, many of these cards were used in explaining the entries on the various data input formats in Section XIX. They are presented here as they would be organized for submission to the computer. The remainder of this section outlines the nature of this sample problem and the intent of the various entries for each of several related blocks of data.

### CONTROL VARIABLES

Card Type #1 designates, on Fig. 10, three trials of a seven day simulation. Five aircraft bases and one aircraft type are to be simulated (NBASE = 5 and NTYPE = 1); crews are to be monitored (CREWS = 1), and munitions are to be assembled (BUILD = 1).

Theater resources are to be monitored centrally (TSAR = 1) and aircraft parts arriving from CONUS will be managed centrally (CONSIG = 1) using CMODE = 570. Since no personnel or equipment are provided at the highest numbered base (Base #8--see Card Types #21 and #22), there can be no centralized parts repair. The attack damage data that will be entered were not generated by TSARINA (AIDA = 0).

1111 1 8 ***	7 3	0 ******	1 *****	5 *****	1111111111 1 1 	1 ******	1 *****		1 *******	INPUT LIS	ST DEM	IAND O
	OF ESS MOST O ILLUST	TAILS ENTIAI F THES RATE T	HAVE LLY AL SE INP THE US	BEEN L FEA UT DA E OF	THE DATA SELECTED T TURES OF T TA ARE THE THE INPUT	TO PROV THE TSA SAME FORMAT	IDE R SIN AS TI S IN	ILLUS MULAT HOSE SECT	TRATION ION. USED TO ION XIX	NS O		
2 1	0 1	<del>******</del> 4	•***** 5	***** 97	**************************************	******* 0	<del>****</del> * 0	*****	*******	1 10	5	7
22	-1 0	-1	0	-1	0 0	0	0	0	70	1 1	1	Ó
3 1 3 2	4 1	0	0	2	2 10		150	4		11 0	0	4
3 3	2 2 1 1		10 0 1	50 0	150 0 8 7	8 -1	00 50	5 33	0 1	8 0 1 204	0	0 100
4 1	12 30	_	7	215	445 30	4	Õ	480		480 0	43	12
4 2	3 2		50		0		15		0	000	0 0	00
4 3	0 0	0	0	0	0 0	0	0					
51	2	102	21		2							
52 53	2 1 2	25 15	21 32	32	2 3	• •		3		4	7	
5 4	2	40	12		-400 2 -350	1 4						
55	2	30	2 1		-250	0						
56	31 2		33		3			_		1 60 10		
57 58	3 3 3 -1		32 31		2	2		8 9		50		1
59	3 -1	10	32		400 2 300			9				1
5 10	52 4		4 2					·		80		•
5 11	5	18	4 1	52	4							
5 12 5 13	5 5 71	8 32	41 62		4 5	3		1/		40 25		
5 14	71 6		52		5 500	5		14		100		
5 15	92	28	7 1		6 2			16		100		
5 16	9 7		72		6 3 250					100		
5 17 5 18	10 8 10 9		82 81		7			10		75		
5 18	10 9 10	14	82		-330	23	21	19 20		45 5		
5 20	10 10		8 1		1000			21		77 14		
5 21	10	16	8 1	71	700			22				
522 523	10 15 10 12		82 81		800 7 -150	2/	21	21		75		
5 24	10 12		8 2		600	24 25	21	21		100 60		
5 25		12			7 -520			26		••		
5 26	10 11		8 1		800			27		100		
527 528	10 10 13	14 24	82 71		6 7-600 -400	28				100		
541 542	2 25 16205		12 632		600				0		33	1
5 43	25 13012		62 4		1000				5 8			1 1 1 2
5 44	25 12911		63 2		1000				5			1 1
5101	1 201	10001	31 1		250				100	100100	33	1
	12 202				250				40	100100		1
5103	12 203	6001	31 1		250				60	100100		1
5104	1 204	4001	31 2		250				80	100100	33	1
123456			123456		4 1234567890					7 345678901	123456	8 57890

Fig. 10 -- TSAR Input -- Sample Control Data and On-Equipment Tasks

-121-

T

6		1	25	22	1 1			2	35	32							
6		3	48	61	7 1			,			-						~ ~
7	1	1	500		2			6	834		7				10		92
7	1	11	385		12			13	473		14	270			15	3.	57
7	1	16	669		17	-		18	553								
8	1	1	2	66	72 1		1										
8	2	2	3		-1					-		-			-		
8	1	3	3	46	73 2				4	5	84	74 2			2		
8	2	5	5		-2				8	10		-1		)7	3		
8	1	6	7	40	76 2				7	9	38	77 2	16		3		
8	2	9	10		-2				• •	• •							
8	1	10	10	26	77 1				12	10	19	78 2					
8	2	11	10		-1				13	10		-1		16			
8	1	14	10	42	78 1			~	15	10	27	77 1					
8	3	101	102	68	73 1		131 30	3	102	103	96	73 1			134		4
8	3	103	601	44	73 1		20		104	105	60	74 1				25	
8	3	105	106	76	74 2		10		106	603	88	74 2				40	
8	3	107	108	62	77 2		33		108		108	77 1				67	
8	3	109		120	78 2		20		110	111	80	78 1				55	
8	3	111		100	78 1		25		601	602	60	73 1			-1		
8	3	602	0	80	73 2		-1 30		603	0	45	74 1			-1		
8	3	112	113	16	77 1		16		113	114	27	78 2				31	
8	3	114	115	12	77 2		27		115	0	31	77 1				26	
8	3	116	117	31	78 2		-1 19		117	118	23	77 1	18		138	44	
8	3	118	0	17	77 2		37		100	100	60		• /			~~	
8	3	131	132	48	77 1		0		132	133	60	77 1				20	
8	3	133	0	20	77 1		80		134	135	16	78 1				33	
8	3 3	135 139	0	17	78 1 78 1		67 30		138	139	7	78 1				10	
8	3	139	140 105	11 73 1				e	140	, 0	9	78 1	17			60	
9 9		3	92	77 1		0 0	2 12 4 11		74 1 72 1	4	0						
10		2	2	626		-1	51	2		3	78	50	3	2			
10		51	52	25		2 1	21		3 52	53	70	50 80	2				
10		53	0		2400	0 0	0 0		52	55	70	00	4	Ŧ			
10		4	5	519		5 1	00		5	7	48	75	6	1			
10		6	9	96		7 1			7	10		110	78				
10		8	27		120	65 1				10	223	110	10	1			
10		16	10	215	-1				17	10		-2					
10		18	10		-3				17	10		- 2	•				
10		21	30	62		64 2			23	30	115	200	65	2			
10		28	27		160	64 1			23	50	115	200	05	2			
10		31	28	68		64 2			32	28	91	20	64	1			
10		34	27		100	65 1			36	30		120					
10		37		62		191 2			39	30	84		194				
			50	V2	50				37	50	04		174	4			

Fig. 11 -- TSAR Input -- Alternate On-Equipment Tasks, Part and Equipment Repair Data

-122-

1 40 65 3 21 6 1 2 120 64 4 23 3 70 65 3 2123 5 105 64 4 23 4 30 65 3 21 6 95 64 2 23 11 140 64 4 12 45 64 2 21 140 64 4 1 110 3 100 5 190 1 15 3 112 31 62 4 10 5 2 32 63 3 2 8 31 62 4 3 4 32 63 3 1 6 31 62 4 4 2 32 62 4 5 18 62 4 3 2 32 62 4 1 10 1 21 34 62 2 8 1 41 28 8 62 2 63 2 63 2 62 2 62 2 62 2 1 62 4 -5 4 11 1 12 2 20 1 60 3 45 7 3215 2060 10 2 30 8 2020 1060 5 50 2 50 5 3510 2360 2 1100 2 2100 2 3110 2 4110 0 8000 2 5100 100 8 20 8 8 20 8 18 2 8 8 6 60 2 10 12 19 1 

1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 

Fig. 12 -- TSAR Input -- Munitions Assembly, Weapons Loading, Aircraft, Mission, and Base Data

-123-

π

20 20	1 2	12 12	48 48	54 60																
20	3	1	24	30																
20	4	1	18	24																
20		1	24	120																
20		1	72																	
21	1		4848			12	2	1616	88	3		2	3	8	8	44			3	3
21	1	4	1212	88		52	5	44	2 2	2		2	6	4	4	22			7	2
21	1	7	88	44		92	8	88	44		10									
21	1		4848			12		1616	88			2	23		8	44				3
21	1		1212	88		52	25	44	2 2			2	26	4	4	22			7	2
21	1	27	88	44		92	28	88	44	•	10	2								
21	1		2020			12														
21	1		5656			28 4	63	4848	3333	3	28	3	64	80	80	5454			30	4
21	1		8888			30 3														
21	1		1010	66		22	73	44	4 4			2	74		2	22			5	
21	1	75	44	22		72	76	55	3 :	3	7	2	77	5	5	33			9	2
21	1	78	88	44		10 2					• •									
21	1		6080	3040		30	192	3248	1624	÷	30		194	40	40	2020			30	
21		1	2	2020			•	1414		•		~	•		~				~	<b>.</b> .
21	3		4848			12		1616	88			2	3		8	44				3
21	3		1212	88		52	5	44	2			2	6	-4	4	22			7	2
21 21	3	7	88	44		92	8	88	4 4	+	10	2								
21	3 3		1010 3232	55		12 284	63	2626	1011	-	20	•	41	e /.	e 1.	2020			20	,
21	3		4040			30 3	05	2424	151.	2	28	J	04	54	54	2828			30	4
21	3		4040			30 3	102	2632	121/	<u>د</u>	30		10/	20	20	1414			30	
21		3	4000	2030		50	192	2032	1210	5	50		174	<u> 2</u> 0.	<u> 2</u> 0	1414			50	
21		3																		
21	5		4040	2020		12														
22	1	2	4 4	4 2	3	2 2	23	4	3	3 3	5	5	1 1	1	7	6	2	2	2	9
22	ĩ	7	1 1	110	8	11	127	12	4			15	1 1		7	v	-	2	4	,
22	1	16	1 1	110	17	2 2	210	18	1			13		1	,					
22	1		1818			1010		34	1			22	1 1	1	2	25	1	1	1	7
22	1	31	8 8	828	32	6 6	628	28	i			~~	• •	•	~		•	•	•	•
22	1		2424			1616		99	8											
22		1	2						-											
22	3	2	55	52	3	1 1	13	4	2	22	5	5	22	2	7	6	2	2	2	9
22	3	7		110	8	1 1	127													
22	3	16	11	110	17	1 1	110	18	1	1 11	0									
22	3	21	1010	1030	22	1 1	12	25	1	1 1	7	23	66	6	30	28	1	1	12	27
22	3	31	44	428	32	33	328	34	1	1 12	7									
22	3	96	1414	1430	97	1010	1030	99	5	5 53	0									
22	88	3	4																	
	88	3	5																	
22	5	6	33	39																
	66	1	1	78	6	30	18	16												
	66	2	5	249	6	26	21	17												
	66	3	-		6	33	26	18												
22	77	1	1200	700	560	140	973	1680	132	0 91	24	15	1265							
		1		2		•		,			c					-				0
1.2	3454	1	17365	2 678901	73/5	3 67890	173/10	4	173/-		5		6	173	/. E 4	7	1.2	. = 4	. 7 0 0	8

Fig. 13 -- TSAR Input -- Aircraft, Personnel, and Equipment Resource Data

-124-

Л

23 1 23 2 23 3 23 4 23 5 23201		0 0 0 10 70	0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 45	0 0 0 10 68	101 101 101 101 101 19	204 204 204 203 204 4	0 0 0	( (	) 0 ) 0 ) 0 ) 0 ) 0 ] 0 ] 0 ] 0 ] 0 ] 0 ] 0 ] 0 ] 0 ] 0 ]	0 0 0 10 2	101 101 101 101 101 18	66	
23201 23201	11. 101	43	28	63	• •	•		10			••		
23201 23203	111 1	1 85	01 1 45	80	101 19	101 84	76	1 90		101 101 40	35	87	
23203 23203	11 101		45 49 1	77 01				10	1	101			
23205 23205	1	50 43	40 28	50 63	10	0	20	70	0	0	10	66	
23205	101	55	38 1	01				10		101			
23205	111					101	100	100		101	100	100	
23208 23 66	1	100 1 460	100 1 57	.00 186	100 - 921	100 14	100 78		0 207		100 107	100 112	
23 66	11	17	162	93	/ _ 1	14	. 70	· .	207	70	107		
23 66	101	58	95	47	116	21	7	1	36	85	22	91	
23 66	111	17	82	44	152	72		7	51				
23 66	201	109	67	19	49								
23 70	1	1	1	48	80	120		2	48	10	20		
23 70	2	1	1	48	80	120		2	48	10	20		
23 70	3	2	1	24	80	120		2	48		25		
23 70	4	2	1	18	80	120		2	48		25		
23 70	5	1	1		100			2	48	10	20		
23 72	1	1	150	75	120								
23 72 23 72	2 3	1 1	150 120	75 75	120 120								
23 72	4	1	120	75	120								
23 74	1	5	2	3		1.1	,						
23 74	2	5	1	4									
23 74	3	5	1	2									
23 74	4	5	2	1									
23 76	1	2											
23 76	3	4											
23 78	7	1	10	5	2	2	3	6	9				
23 78	101	4	7										
23 78	117	8	~	140	~	100	`	,	0				100
24 1 24 1	•	200 4000	2					4	60 000		80		
24 1	101	4000		2500		2000 500		94 1 2	800		1000	106	2000
24 88	1		12	د ،	111	500	, 11	*	500	,			
24 3	1		2	100	3	60	)	4	40	) 5	40	) 6	60
24 3		1600		1400		1000			600				800
24 3	11		12	50					400				-
24 88	3	4											

Fig. 14 -- TSAR Input -- Spare Part Resource Data

-125-

 $\overline{\Lambda}$ 

-126-

$ \begin{array}{cccccccccccccccccccccccccccccccccccc$	25 25	1 2	1	20 20	2 2	20 20	3 3	10 10	4	20 20	5 5	000					
$ \begin{array}{cccccccccccccccccccccccccccccccccccc$																	
$\begin{array}{cccccccccccccccccccccccccccccccccccc$											5.2	500					
$ \begin{array}{cccccccccccccccccccccccccccccccccccc$																	
$\begin{array}{cccccccccccccccccccccccccccccccccccc$																	
$\begin{array}{cccccccccccccccccccccccccccccccccccc$																	
$\begin{array}{cccccccccccccccccccccccccccccccccccc$							32		416	5000	530	000					
$\begin{array}{cccccccccccccccccccccccccccccccccccc$	28	1					5	6					11	12	13	202	203
$\begin{array}{cccccccccccccccccccccccccccccccccccc$			1								44	0	3	5			
$\begin{array}{cccccccccccccccccccccccccccccccccccc$										0							
$\begin{array}{cccccccccccccccccccccccccccccccccccc$				1		0	30	0	0								
$\begin{array}{cccccccccccccccccccccccccccccccccccc$					1					1			1	1			
$\begin{array}{cccccccccccccccccccccccccccccccccccc$							1					1					
$\begin{array}{cccccccccccccccccccccccccccccccccccc$		2				,		1			1				1		
$\begin{array}{cccccccccccccccccccccccccccccccccccc$						1	,	•	1								
$\begin{array}{cccccccccccccccccccccccccccccccccccc$					1		T	1						1			
$\begin{array}{cccccccccccccccccccccccccccccccccccc$					1	1	1					۱		1			
$\begin{array}{cccccccccccccccccccccccccccccccccccc$					1	1	r		1			1					
$\begin{array}{cccccccccccccccccccccccccccccccccccc$		•		17		1	5	7	•								
$\begin{array}{cccccccccccccccccccccccccccccccccccc$									4	10	104	5	2	11	7	12	
$\begin{array}{cccccccccccccccccccccccccccccccccccc$			7	21	2												
$\begin{array}{cccccccccccccccccccccccccccccccccccc$	32		1	2	117		3	214	1	4		2	3	214	2	4	214
$\begin{array}{cccccccccccccccccccccccccccccccccccc$				1			1		4	1	219		2	219	4	2	219
$\begin{array}{cccccccccccccccccccccccccccccccccccc$																	
$\begin{array}{cccccccccccccccccccccccccccccccccccc$																	
32 $3$ $8$ $14$ $8$ $3$ $116$ $4$ $8$ $14$ $8$ $4$ $116$ $5$ $8$ $14$ $33$ $1$ $2$ $20$ $98$ $2$ $1$ $20$ $98$ $33$ $1$ $3$ $36$ $96$ $3$ $1$ $36$ $96$ $33$ $1$ $4$ $36$ $94$ $4$ $1$ $36$ $94$ $33$ $2$ $3$ $30$ $96$ $3$ $2$ $30$ $96$ $33$ $2$ $4$ $40$ $94$ $4$ $2$ $40$ $94$ $33$ $3$ $4$ $36$ $94$ $4$ $3$ $36$ $94$ $33$ $1$ $5$ $20$ $99$ $5$ $1$ $20$ $99$ $33$ $2$ $5$ $12$ $99$ $5$ $2$ $12$ $99$ $33$ $3$ $5$ $16$ $99$ $5$ $3$ $16$ $99$ $33$ $1$ $8$ $18$ $99$ $8$ $1$ $18$ $99$ $33$ $1$ $8$ $16$ $99$ $8$ $2$ $16$ $99$ $33$ $3$ $8$ $22$ $99$ $8$ $3$ $22$ $99$ $33$ $3$ $8$ $22$ $99$ $8$ $4$ $24$ $99$ $33$ $3$ $8$ $22$ $99$ $8$ $4$ $24$ $99$ $33$ $5$ $8$ $12$ $99$ $8$ $5$ $12$ $99$ <td></td> <td></td> <td></td> <td></td> <td></td> <td></td> <td></td> <td></td> <td></td> <td></td> <td></td> <td></td> <td></td> <td></td> <td></td> <td>_</td> <td></td>																_	
$\begin{array}{cccccccccccccccccccccccccccccccccccc$											14						
$\begin{array}{cccccccccccccccccccccccccccccccccccc$					14	8		116				8	4		5		1 4
$\begin{array}{cccccccccccccccccccccccccccccccccccc$																	
$\begin{array}{cccccccccccccccccccccccccccccccccccc$																	
$\begin{array}{cccccccccccccccccccccccccccccccccccc$																	
$\begin{array}{cccccccccccccccccccccccccccccccccccc$											2						
$\begin{array}{cccccccccccccccccccccccccccccccccccc$																	
$\begin{array}{cccccccccccccccccccccccccccccccccccc$																	
$\begin{array}{cccccccccccccccccccccccccccccccccccc$	33			5							2						
$\begin{array}{cccccccccccccccccccccccccccccccccccc$			3	5			16			5	3			16			
33       2       8       16       99       8       2       16       99         33       3       8       22       99       8       3       22       99         33       4       8       24       99       8       4       24       99         33       5       8       12       99       8       5       12       99         1       2       3       4       5       6       7       8			4				14			5	4			14			
33       3       8       22       99       8       3       22       99         33       4       8       24       99       8       4       24       99         33       5       8       12       99       8       5       12       99         1       2       3       4       5       6       7       8											1						
33     4     8     24     99     8     4     24     99       33     5     8     12     99     8     5     12     99       1     2     3     4     5     6     7     8											2						
33     5     8     12     99     8     5     12     99       1     2     3     4     5     6     7     8																	
1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8																	
	53		7	8			12		99	8	5			12		99	
			1		2		3		4		Ę		4		~		Q
-1234567890123456789012345678901234567890123456789012345678901234567890123456789012345678901234567890123456789012345678901234567890123456789012345678901234567890123456789012345678901234567890123456789012345678901234567890123456789012345678901234567890123456789012345678901234567890123456789012345678901234567890123456789012345678901234567890123456789012345678901234567890123456789012345678901234567890123456789012345678901234567890123456789012345678901234567890123456789012345678901234567890123456789012345678901234567890123456789012345678901234567890123456789012345678901234567890123456789012345678901234567890123456789012345678901234567890123456789012345678901234567890123456789012345678901234567890123456789012345678901234567890123456789012345678901234567890123456789012345678901234567890123456789012345678900123456789001234567890012345678900123456789001234567890012345678900123456789001234567890012345678900123456789001234567890012345678900123456789001234567890012345678900123456789000000000000000000000000000000000000	123	456		23456		234563		234567		23456		23456		23456		12345+	

Fig. 15 -- TSAR Input -- Other Resources, Weather, and Shipping Schedules

71

Fig. 16 -- TSAR Input -- Reporting Schedules, Facility Repair and Damage Data, et al.

-127-

									***	FORMATTED	INPUT	DATA	
50	1	1	1	1	1		3	2	8	600	6	120	
50	2	1	1	1	3		3	2	8	930	5	100	
50	3	1	1	1	1		3	2	8	1300	6	300	
50	4	1	1	1	3		3	2	8	1900	5	230	
50	5	1	1	2	3		3	2	6	600	6	130	
50	6	1	1	2	1		3	2	6	930	5	100	
50	7	1	1	2	3		3	2	6	1300	6	400	
50	8	1	1	2	1		3	2	6	1800	5	300	
50	9	2	1	1	3		3	2	7	600	6	100	
50	10	2	1	1	5		3	2	7	930	5	200	
50	11	2	1	1	1		3	2	7	1300	5	300	
50	12	2	1	1	3		3	2	7	1800	6	200	
50	13	2	1	3	1		3	2	5	600	) 5	230	
50	14	2	1	3	5		3	2	5	930	6	300	
50	15	2	1	3	3		3	2	5	1300	6	200	
50	16	2	1	3	5		3	2	5	1800	5	400	
50	17	3	1	2	1		3	2	9	630		400	
50	18	3	1	2	3		3	2	9	1200	) 3	400	
50	19	3	1	2	3		3	2	9	1800	) 4	300	
50	20	3	1	3	3		3	2	9	630	) 4	400	
50	21	3	1	3	1		3	2	9	1200		400	
50	22	3	1	3	3		3	2	9	1800		300	
50	23	4	1	3	1		3	2	7	600		400	
50	24	4	1	3	3		3	2	7	1200		300	
50	25	4	1	3	1		3	2	7	1800		400	
50	26	4	1	1	3		3	2	7	600		300	
50	27	4	1	1	1		3	2	7	1100		300	
50	28	4	1	1	3		3	2	7	1630	4	400	
99	60												
		1		2		3		4		5 6	<b>.</b>	7	

1 2 3 4 5 6 7 12345678901234567890123456789012345678901234567890123456789012345678901234567890123456789012345678901234567890

Fig. 17 -- TSAR Input -- Flight Demand Data

-128-

ļ

 $\mathbb{N}$ 

Card Type #2/1 calls for substantial daily output (PRINT = 4) with cumulative shop statistics to be printed every five days (CUMSTA = 5). A chronological record of on-equipment tasks is to be presented for the aircraft numbers that are initially assigned to Base #3; this record is to be prepared for the first five days of each trial (SCROLL - 5 days, first aircraft #97). Civil engineering reconstruction is to be accomplished as required (CEWORK = 1), and the resources associated with damaged shops are to remain at risk to subsequent attacks. Ten personnel types and five equipment types are reserved for assignment to the civil engineers. When a base is damaged, an effort will be made to pursue reconstruction on all facilities whose priority is as great as the priority assigned to Shop #7 (facility #7--see Card Type #39).

The first ten entries on Card Type #2/2, which control the several random number streams that may be repeated exactly on each trial, release that control over sortie selection, resource status reports, and uncertain task probabilities.

The other entries on Card Type #2/2 delineate the policies for managing reparable spare parts. Parts normally NRTSed to CONUS will be repaired in theater, if possible, when a base's overall LRU stocks fall below 70 percent of the initial stock level. And when a base's back shop is damaged and can not be used for parts repair, a base with an undamaged shop is sought (SEEKSH = 1). Furthermore, repaired parts are not automatically retained at the base where they are repaired, or sent to the base from which they originated; instead they are shipped to that base defined by the SEND logic in the CONTRL subroutine as having the greatest need for the part (SHPREP = 1). Also, an LRU that requires an SRU that is not normally stocked at a given base will be NRTSed (NRTPOL = 1). Last, if there is no shipping schedule to the base that has been designated to receive a NRTSed part, the part is NRTSed to CONUS (TODOCK = 0).

Card Type #3/1 indicates that combat operations will be conducted from four bases, and that unscheduled maintenance tasks are to be deferred when they are not essential for the designated mission (POSTPN = 1) but are not to be forgotten (IGNORE = 0). Battle damaged tasks are to be completed prior to other unscheduled maintenance (CONCUR = 0).

-129-

 $T_{\rm N}$ 

Tasks with criticality greater than 66 may be deferred for two sorties, if not essential for the intended mission (LTHDEF = 2), and parts may be cannibalized from aircraft that already have a part missing, whether or not a reparable of the type required is on base (CANMOD = 2). Cannibalization may not remove over 10 parts from any aircraft (MXHOLE = 10). Parts not normally cannibalized may be cannibalized if five or more aircraft require that part (and if CANNTM is not -1); furthermore, LRUs may be cross-canned. Interrupted and waiting tasks and parts repairs are to be ordered in accordance with TSAR's priority algorithms (ORDIT = 1, ORDWT = 1).

Card Type #3/2 designates many of the policies that are to be used to manage the transfer of aircraft. Whenever an aircraft is transferred to accomplish maintenance that is mandatory at a rear base, all other required tasks, as well as all deferred tasks that are required for any mission, are scheduled for completion at the rear base (JOBCON = 2). Also, whenever aircraft at a combat base are lost, or are transferred to the rear for the repair of battle damage, a filler aircraft, if available, will be sent forward as a replacement (FILLAC = 2), except that the number of aircraft at the combat base shall not exceed the base's shelter capacity (FLEVEL = 2). In addition to the aircraft that are transferred to accomplish tasks that are mandatory in the rear, any aircraft will be transferred to the rear if the required maintenance is estimated to take in excess of 10 hours (or in excess of 15 hours, when five or more hours are required at the forward base to ready it for the ferry flight). Filler aircraft are launched as replacements at the same time that aircraft are launched for ferry flights to the rear (QUIK = 0). To provide aircraft spare parts for the tasks that will be done in the rear as a result of the policy of transferring aircraft requiring more than ten hours maintenance, 8 percent of all aircraft spares will be stocked at the fifth base (RPARTS = 8). Furthermore that base will be used to recover aircraft that cannot land at combat bases because all runways are closed (EMERG = 5). Preflight tasks are not to be restricted during refueling (NOFUEL = 0).

The UNCER entry specifies that the unscheduled maintenance task probabilities that occur in wartime--i.e., during the simulation--are to

-130-

be different from the values that are derived from peacetime data and are entered with Card Type #7. The differences are to be determined using Distribution #8 in the TTIME subroutine (UNCER = 8); the initial value is to be treated as the mean of the distribution, with the wartime value of the breakrate determined by a random selection from that distribution. These breakrates will be assumed to be invariant with the achieved sortie rate (VBREAK = 0).

Card Type #3/3 designates that the parts are to be initialized at the bases designated with the #23/70 Type Cards (OUTFIT = 1) and that WRSK kits are to be stocked using TSAR's approximation to the Air Force D0-29 cost-optimization procedures (PMODE = 1).

Parts shortages other than those in the pipelines are to be simulated; stock levels are to be under the prescribed levels by 8 percent across the board (SHORT = 8). In addition, certain parts suffer shortages of 1/6 to 1/2; the likelihood of that shortage will be proportional to part cost (TOOFEW = -1). Parts are to be initialized in depot pipelines at nominal levels (FULL = 0) and their selection is to be governed by the binomial approximation (RANDM = 1). If there are insufficient spares procured to fill the pipeline, they are obtained by creating holes in aircraft (ZNORS = 1). All pipeline deliveries are to be delayed by seven days (HIATUS = 7). The parts initialization process, including the randomly chosen shortages, are to be repeated for each trial (NEWPRT = 1) rather than using the same sets of assumptions for each trial (NEWPRT = 0). To limit unnecessary processing, the highest numbered part is declared (NPART = 204).

Card #4/1 specifies that aircrews must have a minimum of 12 hours off each day and that they must be on the ground for at least 30 minutes between flights. The administrative delays for parts and equipment repairs are reduced to one-seventh of their nominal values, if no serviceables are available when a broken part is removed from an aircraft and is to be repaired on base, or if no other serviceable piece of equipment is on base. The flying day is expected to be largely complete by 8:00 PM (ENDAY = 20) and deferred maintenance may be initiated after that hour. To initiate such maintenance, the nominal task completion time must be no later than 0445 (LSTTOD = 445) at which

-131-

time munitions loadings that have been delayed should be initiated; otherwise delayed loadings should start at 0215 (LOADTM = 215). Thirty minutes overtime (OVERTM = 30) is permitted if it is required to complete unscheduled maintenance tasks or munitions assembly jobs. No parts may be cannibalized from any aircraft that has an estimated ready-to-fly time within four hours.

Eight hours are required to package all resources that are to be shipped to another base within the theater. And after an air attack, the civil engineers will be engaged for four hours in taking care of the disruptive effects of fires, broken fuel and water lines, clogged roads, etc. before they can begin reconstruction. All unscheduled maintenance, back shop work, and munitions assembly jobs will be similarly disrupted for eight hours.

Card Type #4/2 indicates that daily projections of each base's sortie generation capability will be prepared and transmitted to the theater manager (STATE = 3); this occurs at 1930 hours in the evening and these data are used for decisions regarding the recovery and reassignment of aircraft for the next 24 hours; the data are also used, as necessary, for allocating demands for sorties (SELECT = 2). The factors that control these aircraft reallocations are set to 40 and 50 percent, respectively. The 66-1 organizations at Bases #3 and #4 are projected to average 15 minutes longer than prescribed for on-equipment tasks with COMO, because of their less convenient locations. The time horizon for planning purposes, as a function of the time of day, is to be that provided by TSAR's default conditions (see Section IV).

#### TASK DESCRIPTIONS

Easily the most difficult data preparation chore for TSAR is development of data defining what jobs need to be done and how often, what resources are required for their accomplishment, and how long they would be expected to take. Card Types #5 (#6), #8 (#9), #10, #11, #13, #14, and #38 are used to enter these data for unscheduled aircraft maintenance, parts repair, equipment repairs, munitions assembly, aircraft reconfiguration and loading, and for the civil engineer's base recovery tasks.

-132-

1

Thirty-six on-equipment aircraft maintenance tasks (Card Type #5) are illustrated in Fig. 10; 28 are unscheduled tasks, four deal with refueling and basic munitions, and four relate to battle damage. Tasks #2, #7, and #18 constitute task networks. Three alternative task procedures are defined (Card Type #6) on Fig. 11.

Parts repair procedures (Card Type #8) are included for 15 parts; four (#2, #8, #11, and #13) involve SRUs and #5 and #9 have optional repair procedures. Four alternative repair procedures are defined (Card Types #9).

Equipment repair procedures are provided for 16 types of equipment; for one of these (#2), the necessary procedure is selected at random from procedures #51, #52, and #53. Repair procedures are not given for equipments #16, #17, and #18; instead they are identified (by the negative numbers) as AIS stations type #1, #2, and #3 and handled according to the procedures described in connection with Card Types #22/66 and #22/77.

Munitions assembly procedures (Card Type #11) are listed for the 8 types of munitions in Fig. 12; alternative procedure #21 is specified for munition type #5. Three assembly procedures can take advantage of cross-trained or task-assist-qualified personnel. Civil engineering reconstruction and recovery procedures are entered with Card Types #38 for the seven basic procedures and for four alternative procedures.

#### MISSION AND MUNITIONS DATA

The standard combat loads for the three missions to which aircraft type #1 can be assigned are specified with Card Type #12 in Fig. 13. SCL #1 is the preferred load for mission #1, with SCL #2 acceptable as an alternative; the effectiveness indices for sorties that are launched successfully with these combat loads are 110 and 90, respectively. Resource requirements for uploading the various combat loads and for configuring aircraft for those combat loads are specified with Card Types #13 and #14.

The various data that define operational factors for aircraft type #1 and for that aircraft's three missions are specified on Card Types #15 and #16. Special base information, shift schedules, and task incompatibility data are entered on Card Types #17, #18, and #19.

-133-

# BASE RESOURCES

The resources available at each base at the beginning of the simulation are defined with Card Types #20 thru #27. When the resources on two or more bases are the same, in part or in total, the features described in Section XIX can be used to reduce the required number of card images.

The initial numbers of aircraft and pilots allocated to each base are specified in Fig. 13 on the Type #20 Cards. Their initial mission configuration and unfinished maintenance are specified by the Type #41 and #42 Cards on Fig. 16. Aircraft may either be cocked and ready, at zero time, or undergoing unscheduled maintenance. Specific quantities of aircraft spare parts may also be entered into maintenance at each air base with the Type #42 Cards.

Base maintenance personnel are established with the Type #21 Cards shown on Fig. 13. Since Bases #1 and #2 and Bases #3, #4, and #5 are to have identical numbers of personnel, the #21/88 Type Card is used to duplicate the personnel at Base #1 for Base #2, and to duplicate the personnel at Base #3 for Bases #4 and #5. Finally additional battle damage repair specialists (personnel #31) are assigned to Base #5. Personnel organization of the two-squadron COMO bases (#1 and #2) are controlled by the Typ #45/1 Cards on Fig. 16; as noted, for example, personnel types #1, #2, and #3 in the first squadron are the same types of specialists as the #21, #22, and #23 personnel in the second squadron. And types #72 and #73 personnel provide the same specialties at wing level as #2 and #3 personnel do in the first squadron. Equipment assignments are controlled similarly with the Type #46 Cards. The kinds of cross-training and task-assist training that the various specialists have received (at those bases specified on Card Type #17), are summarized with the #45/2 and #45/3 Cards. Personnel types #6 and #7, for example, are cross-trained for designated tasks that are normally performed by type #5 personnel, and personnel types #5 and #7 are trained to assist #6 personnel on those tasks that are so specified.

-134-

Equipment stocks are specified with #22 Type Cards; as for personnel, the equipments at Bases #1 and #2 and at Bases #3, #4, and #5 are to be the same. The #22/66 and #22/77 cards provide performance specifications for the three types of AIS stations.

The initial base stocks of spare parts may be entered for each base using Card Type #23, or the user may elect to take advantage of TSAR's automatic parts initialization subroutines by using the Special Type #23 formats; these special features are to be used in this example. Although spare parts for battle damage repair also will be generated automatically (see Card Type #15), it is necessary that the NRTS rate for these parts be specified at each base; the first Type #23 card on Fig. 14 specifies that all such damaged parts are to be NRTSed 100 percent of the time at all bases (since there is no entry in the J column).

The policy factors that govern (non-battle-damage) spare parts stocks to be laid in at each base are entered with the #23/70 and #23/72Type Cards, and the NRTS data and unit cost data for each type of part are entered with the #23/20x, #23/30x, and #23/66 Card Types. Note that advantage is taken of the #23/76 Card Type to specify the same NRST rates at Bases #1 and #2 and at Bases #3 and #4. Bases to be solicited for lateral resupply are listed with #23/74 Type Cards. The #23/78 Type Cards designate the "tray" for each of the parts that are repaired with the AIS equipment.

Initial stocks of assembled and unassembled munitions, TRAP, POL, and building materials are indicated on Fig. 15.

As indicated with the Type #29 Cards the same maintenance procedures are to be followed at all bases except Base #5, the emergency recovery base; only battle damage repair and refueling are specified for this recovery base.

# WEATHER

The weather conditions for the first 4 weeks of the simulated period are indicated on Fig. 15 for each base with the Type #30 Cards. Weather at Base #1 is inadequate for operations with #1 type aircraft on days 3, 8, 11, 12, 19, and 24; weather conditions at the other bases are also noted.

#### SHIPPING AND COMMUNICATION

Only token shipments are scheduled (see Fig. 15) to the theater from CONUS, including four #1 type aircraft for Base #2 at 2100 on the seventh day of the simulation (Card Type #31). The other CONUS shipment, on day five, supplies Base #1 with a few people, some munitions and TRAP and 1.2 million pounds of POL. All other shipments from CONUS are spare parts in the depot pipelines, or the aircraft, personnel, and parts that are resupplied after they have been lost or broken during the simulation. The nominal resupply times for these classes of resources are specified by Card Type #43 on Fig. 16.

The transportation schedules between operating bases (Card Type #32) specify that shipments leave each base every other afternoon for all other bases, except that Bases #1 and #2 are to have daily service between bases. Shipment times range from 20 to 40 hours, with loss rates of between two and six percent (Card Type #33). Transportation to and from the rear maintenance base (#5) and the central supply point (Base #8) occurs daily and takes from 12 to 24 hours; 1 percent attrition is assumed.

Fig. 16 indicates that parts that are NRTSed at the MOBs (main operating bases) and the rear maintenance base--Bases #1, #2, and #5-are directed to be sent to (the depot in) CONUS, on Card Type #34. The two squadron bases, however, NRTS some of their parts to one of the MOBs and some to CONUS. Bases #3 and #4 send parts #1 through #13 to Bases #1 and #2, respectively, for repair, and send the rest of the part types to CONUS. Card Type #35 provides specific cannibalization times for several types of parts; note that part types #3 and #6 may be cannibalized only when at least five aircraft are already NORS for that part type.

Each base transmits two reports each day on the current status of certain resources (defined by CMODE on Card Type #1); the reports are sent shortly after midnight and in the early afternoon and take from 3-1/2 to 8 hours to become available to the centralized theater resource manager, as detailed on Card Type #36.

-136-

# AIRBASE ATTACK

Only one airbase attack is scheduled to occur in the scenario examined in this simulation. As specified with the Type #40 Cards shown on Fig. 16, Base #3 is attacked at 0538 on day 2. Several on-base assets are damaged or destroyed. The first card indicates that 20 percent of all maintenance personnel and 34 percent of all munitions were lost; the second card specifies that 15 and 43 percent, respectively, of TRAP types #3 and #8 were also lost. Aircraft and shelter losses, losses to personnel and equipment engaged in maintenance activities on those aircraft, and facility damage are indicated on the other Type #40 cards, as is explained in Section XIX.

### CIVIL ENGINEERING TASKS

The size and reconstruction procedures are specified for all relevant facilities on the Type #37 Cards on Fig. 16. Seven distinct repair/recovery procedures are specified. For convenience in this illustration, all bases are treated the same; the base number is not entered, so all are presumed to have identical facilities

The requirements for the civil engineering repair and recovery procedures are entered using the Type #38 Cards. The first seven procedures are the basic techniques called for with the Type #37 Cards; the other four are alternative procedures. As outlined in Sections XIV and XIX, the time and material requirements apply to each unit of damage.

The priorities for reconstruction are controlled by the entries on Card Type #39. In this case, priority is given to facilities, by number, in the following order: #100, #99, #2, #4, #7, etc. Repair of the runway (#36) and taxiways (#35) get the first and second priorities; if sufficient resources are available, the several work centers (shops) then get attention in the order noted.

Fo'lowing Card Types #41 through #47, discussed above, the Type #99 Card signifies that all input data except the flight demand data have been entered.

# -137-

# FLIGHT DEMANDS

Only one of the several options that are available for specifying flight demands have been used for this sample calculation. Each Type #50 Card shown on Fig. 17 calls for several flights of three aircraft to be launched at times picked each day at random from a time block of one to four hours. The first card calls for six three-aircraft flights to be launched on mission #1 between 0600 and 0720. The base has an eight hour notice of these demands and two aircraft are acceptable if three are not available. Altogether, four groups of flights are to be launched on mission #1 and four other groups on mission #2 from Base #1. The total demand at Base #1 is for 22 flights of each mission type on each day.

Base #2 has similar demands, except that the missions they are to fly are types #1 and #3. The two single-squadron bases each have three sets of demands for two types of missions, for a total of 66 sorties at Base #3 and 60 at Base #4.

# -138-

### XXI. SAMPLE CALCULATION--OUTPUTS

As explained in Section XV, TSAR provides the user a variety of output options. This section will illustrate most of those options with reproductions of the results for the sample problem developed in the preceding section.

Figure 18 displays the formatted title page that summarizes the user selected values for many of the control variables. As noted at the top, a seven day simulation is to be run for a total of three trials. Four operating bases and one rear maintenance base, as well as one base for theater distribution, are involved in the simulation. A variety of other control variables are recorded in the upper and center sections of this page. Key array dimensions are listed at the bottom. As noted earlier, the user has two optional controls over the reproduction of input data. He may specify that some, or all, of the input card images be reproduced directly, or he may direct that the input data is to be listed after it has been formatted for the storage arrays; neither of these options is illustrated here.

Figure 19 is a sample of the parts initialization summary. The first data indicate the costs for the battle damage spares that have been provided for the four combat bases; the "actual" costs reflect the 8 percent parts shortage specified in Card Type #3/3. Those spares for which greater shortages exist are listed next; for example, parts #2 and #4 are short by 24.7 and 37.7 percent, respectively. The parts procurement policy factors, the delivery schedule for the spare parts in the base-CONUS-base pipeline, and the initial stock levels are then listed for Base #2. The pipeline data were automatically formatted in the manner specified for Card Type #31. When examined in the context of those specifications, it will be seen that the parts in the pipeline are distributed over the 10-day order-and-ship time specified on the #23/70Cards; the first deliveries are assumed to be delayed by seven days (HIATUS = 7). On the eighth day, 4 LRUs and 1 SRU are due in--one Type #2 part and three Type #7 parts in addition to one #112 SRU. Since the theater manager was directed to control distribution of incoming parts, the parts are consigned to Base #8 (i.e., MAXB), the Base reserved for

-139-

JUNE 11, 1981 08:08 PM

# 

THEATER SIMULATION OF AIRBASE RESOURCES AND SORTIE GENERATION IN WARTIME

DEVELOPED AT THE RAND CORPORATION FOR THE UNITED STATES AIR FORCE BY D. E. FMERSON

S-MULATION *********	2 PLUS DOCAN	20:00 MISSION INPUT HOUR 20:00 CREW OFF DUTY 12 HRS PRINT 4 2:15 ALLOWABLE OVERTIME 30 MIN VERIFY 1 4:45 ALLOWABLE OVERTIME 30 MIN VERIFY 1 8:47 DATA 5 DAYS 5 DAYS 5 DAYS 5 DAYS 5 DAYS 5 DAYS 5 DAYS 5 DAYS	1 BREAK-RATES: UNCER 8 VARIABLE 0 IGNORE DEFERRABLE TASKS 0 PRINT PARTS 24 SHIPPING DATA ***********	2500)     RESUPPLY SHIPMENTS     2000     FACILITIES/BASE 100     REBUILD     1     1       MIN     DAILY NOMINAL     28     CE FERSONNEL     10     ATTACKS     40       MIN     DAILY NOMINAL     28     CE EQUIPMENT     5     DAMAGE DATA 2000       MIN     MAXIMUM     100     CE MATERIALS     25     CRIT BLDG #     7       MAXIMUM STORAGE     400     CE DELAYS     240 MIN     SHOP DELAYS     480 MIN	RESOURCE MANAGEMENT         INITIAL REVIEW THE AFREAD FOR TRANK         THEAFER CONTROL MODE 570         INITIAL REVIEW TIME 43 HER CONTROL MODE 570         INITIAL REVIEW TIME 43 HER CONTROL MODE 570         REVIEW INFRVAL         12 HRS         REVIEW INFOLO         2         REVIEW POLICY         5         FILLER CONTROL         2         REVIEW POLICY         5         REVIEW POLICY         5         REVIEW POLICY         6         7.5 HRS         REVIEW POLICY         7         REVIEW POLICY         7         REVIEW POLICY         7         REVIEW POLICY         7         REVIEW POLICY         8         8         8         8         8         8	PERSONNEL         IYPES         200         IASKS         1000         REPAIRS         250           PARTS         600         INTERRUPTED         400         WAITING         1200           AGE         & EQUIPMENT         100         REQUIRED         2500         00         4000           MUNITIONS         25         ADMIN DELAY         1500         NOR         2000         2000           TRAP         25         INCOMPATIBLE         90         FLIGHTS         2000	TASK TYPES 750 REPAIR TYPES 750 AGE REPAIRS 100 CE REQTS 20 STANDARD COMBAT LOADS 30
BASES : OPERATING 4 OTHER 2 ####################################	ORDER INIERUPTED TASKS 1 ORDER WAITING TASKS 1 DEFER NON-CRITICAL TASKS 1 REFUEL SEPARATELY 0 OVERFLOW CONTROL 2	END NOMINAL FLYING DAY COMMENCE UPLOAD (NOM) (LAST)	ASSEMBLE MUNITIONS SH	CONUS SHIPMENTS 200(2500 THEATER SHIPMENTS PREPARATION TIME 480 MIN MAXIMUM PACKAGES 2500	THEATER MANAGEMENT 1 ISAR CONTROL MODE 7 CIRF PRIORITY THRESHOLD 4 ISAR ONDER THRFSHOLD 0 PRIORITIZATION MODE 0 ASSESS BASE STATE 3	A I R C R A F I 4 10 10 A I R C R E WS 80 0 B A S E S 7 A C T Y P E S 3 A C T Y P E S 1 M I S S I C N S 4	TASK TYPES 750 R

Fig. 18 -- TSAR Output -- Key Control Variables and Dimension Data

 $\mathcal{T}$ 

-140-

		:(M-J):	396			3115 0 m	
		RATES (P	SRUS			114 3 4	
			0110			113 3 4	
		8% Sortie				112 2	
		ЭЕ 0.0	5864			108 / 11	
286 292		SHORTAGE TIME:	I. RUS			107 4 6	
385 390			(sa			103 8 9	
695 756		NO AC 48 0. TRAVEL	DUSAN			102 2 3	
		NO 20.	9654 (THOUSANDS)	002002000000000000000000000000000000000		101 44 8	
686 756		AC 1 10.	9651	00-0-30N0-0-CCNC		15 11/ 18	
ZED:		ببا	s	*****		18 18 18	
ACTUAL: AUTHORIZED:		0 (P-V) 8	TOTAL	1 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0		13 6	
		SRUS: TIME	6260	-0-00-0-00-00-0		12	
(THOUSANDS)		ATH2	65	~~~~~~~~~~~~~~~~~		11 9 10	
( тно	0.247 0.377 0.445 0.441 0.441 0.535 0.535 0.239 0.239 0.370 0.382	# 1 NO SRUS: 0 TYP ORDER/SHIP TIMES {P-W}:	UAL S	~~~~~~~~~~~~~~~~~~~~~~~~~~~~~~~~~~~~~~		10 16	
SE .	SHORT SHORT SHORT SHORT SHORT SHORT SHORT SHORT	2 KIND A 0 0.75 2.0 OF	ACTUAL	wwv0-0-0	2	119	
BY BASE		*_`o	<b>7</b>	~~~~~~~~~~~~~~~~~~~~~~~~~~~~~~~~~~~~~~	BASE #	60 m zt	
ISTS	PERCENT PERCENT PERCENT PERCENT PERCENT PERCENT PERCENT PERCENT PERCENT	BASE ETA : 3	BASE	2220010100	AT B/	7 21 86	
8	1013287642	10NS: 75 B (P-W)	S FOR		PARTS	10 26	
SPARES		CONDITIONS: 1.50 0.75 R TIMES (P-W	PARTS	<sup></sup>	-	21 21	
AGE SI	M311 M311 M311 M311 M311 M311 M311 M311		ST OF	ઌઌ <i>ઌ</i> ⊂ ઌ ⇔ ⇔ ⊂ ઌ ⊂ ઌ ⊂ ઌ ⇔ ⊂		273	
BATTLE DAMAGE		STOCKAGE ALPHA REPAI	COST	<u> </u>		38 38 38	204 28 31
BATTL		BASE		<b>∞∞</b> 50-50004020850		1 17 26	201 28 31

Fig. 19 -- filustrative Parts Stockage Initialization Results

π

-141-

80 120

484

-142-

the theater manager when the parameter TSAR is initialized greater than zero.

The initial stock data list both the numbers of serviceables and the total numbers that are "authorized"--i.e., the number that would be available without shortages and if no parts were in the pipeline. For example, the policy factors would normally lead to the procurement of 38 type #2 parts and 86 type #7 parts, but because of shortages and the parts that are in the pipeline from CONUS, only 16 serviceable Type #2 parts and 21 Type #7 parts are on base.

The outcome of air base attacks are recorded in the manner illustrated in Fig. 20. In this case the results are for the air base attack sustained at Base #3 at 0536 on day 2; seven aircraft were damaged beyond the point of repair and 29 casualties were sustained, but no spare parts were lost. Civil engineering resources were assigned to open the runway (facility #36) and to reconstitute the parts repair capabilities for Shops #3, #5, and #7. Crater repairs on the runway will be completed at 1124 on day three and the shops will be reopened between day six and day 12, if there are no further air attacks. The numbers of each type of personnel, equipment, munitions, TRAP, and building materials that survived the attack are also listed as well as the surviving quantity of POL, the total numbers of spare parts, and the number of serviceable aircraft shelters.

Figure 21 illustrates several of the mid-day TSAR reports. The first line indicates that at 0900 two tasks have been deferred at the five bases, two aircraft are awaiting parts, and 27 aircraft have outstanding battle damage tasks. The noon shop status information is shown for the first three bases. Bases #1 and #2 each have 45 aircraft assigned at this time, including survivors from the original force and some replacements for those lost in battle. Eight battle damage repair tasks are ongoing in Shop #1 at Base #1 and four have been interrupted or are waiting to be initiated. Other shops also have ongoing and waiting on-equipment tasks and parts repairs. Shop #30 has 15 weaponassembly jobs in progress. Bases #1 and #2 have a large number of tasks waiting at Shop #5; these lengthy queues have formed because the type #4 equipment that malfunctions 5.2 percent of the time on the average, and M

11.3HRS 13.5HRS 3.0HRS 13.9HRS 66 ოაღა DA V V V DA V V 97 10 **N N N N** 96 14 COMPLETE C COMPLETE C COMPLETE C 34 32 5.6HRS; 5.6HRS; 5.6HRS; 5.6HRS; 194 28 31 192 26 28 A A A A 191 40  $\sim \sim \sim \sim$ 25 DA V DA V V V 34 23 NNNN NOOOO BECAN BECAN BECAN BECAN BECAN 64 49 22 RECONSTRUCTION B RECONSTRUCTION B RECONSTRUCTION B RECONSTRUCTION B RECONSTRUCTION B 21 21 16 62 28 - 18 SRU 131 1 12 245 ∞ ~ 153 - 19 DAMAGE. DAMAGE. DAMAGE. DAMAGE. 111 SPARE PARIS: LRU 10%%%% 10%%% 10%% 5116 5116 5.0 28 CASUALTIES WERE SUSTAINED. 0 AIRCRAFT SPARE PARTS WERE LOST RECEIVED RECEIVED RECEIVED RECEIVED RECEIVED 5 1122 4 5 16 2438 <del>ن</del> ک 50 m RESOURCES AT BASE # 4 6 742 5476 4 122 72 50 \*\*\*\* 19720 3 670 ~~ \$ ŝ 303 BASE BASE BASE BASE BASE 1 2 1428 3602 2 200 ~1 ~~~ NNNN SURVIVING POL 1122 Ę -0.5 - 8 8~~~m \*\*\*\* MUNITIONS FACILITY FACILITY FACILITY FACILITY MATERIALS PERSONNEL EQUIPMENT TRAP

7 AIRCRAFT WERE DESTROYED AND 0 WERE DAMAGED.

N

BASE # 3 SUSTAINED AN AIR ATTACK AT 536 ON DAY

-- Sample Air Output for Base Attacks Fig. 20

States Same

7

þ

I

-143-

2

AIRCRAFT SHELTERS:

9:00 DEFERRED 2 HOLES/DAMAGED		2 HOLE	S/DA	MAGED	2/	27 BY	Y BASE		1/ 7		1/5	/0		2 0/	/ 2	0	11 /0							
HOUR 12:00	F	2:00	×	AIRCRAFI	VFT BY	BASE	-	45	45		16	17		12										
SHOP STATUS AT 12:00 0'CLOCK	AT	12:00	0,0	LOCK		BAS	jE 1				AIRCI	SAFT)												
SHOP	-	2	- •	<del>ل</del> ا ح	9	2	80	9 10	=		12 13 1	.=							22			5 27	28	-
TASKS ONGOING	80	0	-	0	0	0					0	0							0			~		_
REPAIRS	0	0	0	2 0	0	0		0 0			0	0	0	0	000	•	0	0	0	0	0	0		
TASKS WAITING 2	2	0	0	0 15	0	0					0	0							c		0	5 0	0	_
TASKS INTER	~	0	- 0	0	0	0					0	0							0		0	0		
REPAIRS WALT	0	0	~ 0	ہ 0	0	0					0	0							c		0	0		
REPAIRS INTER	0	0	- 0	0	0	0					0	0							0		0	0		
TRAY STATUS 00000 00000 00000 00	200	00000	000	000 000	000	0000	00000	00000	000	0000	00000 00000	00000 00000	000 (		00000 00000	0000		00000 00000	0000		00000 00000	0 000	0 00	õ
				1	•	BA	BASE 2			( 45	45 AIRCR	RAFT)	•		:		;						1	

REPAIRS WAIT 0 0 0 0 0 2 0 0 REPAIRS INTER 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0		00	00	N 0	00	00	00	20	00	00	00	00	00 00	••	-0	00	00	00		-0		-0	00				
TRAY STATUS 00000 00000 00000 00000 00000	00 00	0000	0000	00 0	000	00000	0000	0 00(	000	00000 00000		00000 00	00000	00000	000 0	0 00000	00000	00000		00000	00000	00000 0	00 00	00000	00000	o	
						æ	ASE 2			7	5 AI	AIRCRAFT)	FT)														
SHOP 1		3	4	ŝ	9	2	œ	6			2	3 16												27	28 29	9	30
TASKS ONGOING 5	ں ہ	0	0	-	0	0	c	c		0	0	0	с С											c	0	0	
REPAIRS 0	ں ۔	°	0	-	0	0	0	0		0	0	0	0														~
TASKS WAITING 0	2	0	0	29	0	m	0	0		0	0	0	0											0	0	0	0
TASKS INTER 0	2	°	0	0	0	0	0	0		0	0	0	0	0	c	0	0	c					0				
REPAIRS WAIT 0	ں د	0	0	4	0	0	0	c		c	0	0	0										0				
REPAIRS INTER 0	2	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	000						0	0	c	0	0				
DADAA DADAA DADAA DADAA DADAA DADAA DADAA SHITTI VEET	ç	0000	10000			00000		000		00000	00000	00 00	0000		00000 0		00000	0000		000	0000	00000 0	00	0000		c	
ILAT STATUS UDUU	5	2000	honon	5		00000	0000			10000	5		00000	0000			0000	00000		00000	00000	000 0				5	
						œ	ASE 3			-	6 AI	RCRAI	(1)														
SHOP 1 2 3 4 5 6 7	-	~	4	ŝ	9	7	8	6	10	:	12 1	13 14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	53			27 2	28	29 3	0
TASKS ONGOING 2	ں ۔	。 。	0	-	c	c	0	0		0	c	0	0				С					c	-		0		
REPAIRS 0	ں م	01-16	0	-40	0	-32	0	0		0	0	0	0				0										~
TASKS WAITING 0	ں ۔	。 。	0	-	0	0	0	0		c	0	0	0				0							0	0		~
TACKO INTED			¢	¢	¢	<	¢	¢		<	¢	, ,	C				<										

Fig. 21 -- Mid-day TSAR Shop Reports

💐 - Charles and a star should be a start of the start of

-144-

ļ

Ì

that is required on over 13 percent of the sorties, has experienced even more failures than expected. (This observation could be deduced from the complete results, but is not apparent from these sample outputs). Shop #5 has 15 tasks waiting at Base #1 and 29 at Base #2. The negative entries for ongoing repairs at Base #3 are actually a record of the damage level at shops damaged by air attack; the minus sign signals that this is the appropriate interpretation.

When AIS are employed, "Tray Status" indicates the current repair capability of the several stations, by indicating which, if any, of the LRUs cannot currently be repaired; a "1" in that tray position corresponding to a particular LRU indicates that that LRU cannot currently be repaired if there is only one string of the required type of station. In this case all stations at each base are fully operable.

Figure 22 illustrates the results of the calculations that are performed each evening at 1930 to provide proxies for each base's sortie generation capabilities for the subsequent day; these estimates are requested when STATE > 0 and are based on the current resource status at each base. Based on these estimates of the relative sortie generation capability at each base, aircraft #10 and #21 were transferred from Base #1 to Base #4 to obtain a more equitable distribution of aircraft. The CANFLY array data are listed by aircraft type; the first three columns are for missions #1 to #3 at Base #1, the next three columns for Base #2, etc. The final line lists the SORCAP array data for each of the four operating bases.

The first of the end-of-day reports appear at the bottom of Fig. 22; overall parts supplies as well as the numbers of assembled and unassembled munitions of each type are presented for each base. Other end-of-day reports (for the fourth day of simulated operations) are shown in Fig. 23. Base status is shown only for Base #1, so that other reports can be illustrated as well. A total of 128 aircraft are assigned at the four bases, and 22 are at the rear maintenance base; 45 aircraft have been lost in combat, or as a result of air base attack, and 71 aircraft have sustained damage during the four days.

On the fourth day at the four bases, 227 sorties were flown and 716 have been flown to date. The numbers of flights and sorties demanded

-145-

			2											N
			1		0		5		5		55		10	2
			2	21	29090		29415		19705		15565		29710	-
107 79 79			/0	16	POL	12 101 500	POL	12 69 668	POL	12 104 165	POL	12 74 316	POL	/0
106 106			1											\$
			2	16	1062	11 79 332	1084	11 55 416	536	11 108 69	595	11 67 190	С	2
554 544 544		870 870	7	47	ž	100 2000	1	124 1916		6 70 452		6 44 728		6
523			/0		SNOT	5 86 1468 2	MUNITIONS	94 1492	MUNITIONS	5 26 396	MUNI TIONS	528 528	MUNITIONS	/0
52		# u AT # u AT	BASE	43	MUNITIONS	4 60 1000	MUNIT	4 60 1000	MUNI	4 26 396	INNW	40 600	MUNI	BASE
36 36		1 10	30 BY	BASE	38	3 144 1832	34	3 82 1988	16	3 62 600	11	3 44 988	76	30 BY
210 210 210		H BASE # H BASE #	4/	AIRCRAFT BY B	SRUS	1 2 332 160 3106 2500	SRUS	1 2 440 160 3196 2500	SRUS	1 2 74 66 1048 924	SRUS	172 100 178 100 1180 1400	SRUS	51
237 237 237		D FROM D FROM	DAMAGI	AIRCI	158		195		153		113		355	DAMAG
155	106	TRANSFERRED TRANSFERRED	HOLES/DAMAGED	0:00	LRUS	MUNITIONS	LRUS	MUNITIONS	LRUS	MUNITIONS	LRUS	MUNITIONS	LRUS	3 HOLES/DAMAGED
206 206	52	TRAN TRAN	۳	ö	-		~		m		4		ŝ	e
	237	210	DEFERRED	HOUR	BASE		BASE		BASE		BASE		BASE	FERRED
ACTYPE 152 152 152	232	A I RCRAFT A I RCRAFT	21:00 DEI											0:00 DEFERRED

2/ 15

SORFIE GENERATION CAPABILITIES

Fig. 22 -- Evening Report of Estimated Capabilities and End-of-day Resources

بالاديامون ومعالجها المراجع

an in the second second second second second second second second second second second second second second se

•

3/ 17

75

40.40 **#**10.40

-146-

19.46 SEC

7:00 8:00 9:0010:0011:0012:00 CHANGE PARTS COMPUTER TIME: 2000000 261290 5 mm 0 CONDEMNED 00000 2000000 CURRENT 2 23 24 ~ *z* ~ 0 RESUP 243 0 200000 S mocococ ~~~0 2200000 2000000 SH1PQ 128 0 92 6:00 - PARTS 10 CONUS 38 42 0 0 1 18 0000 2000000 05 02 0 113 ENDING AT: 3:00 4:00 5:00 4000000 208 2000000 ~000 BATTLE 18 19 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 232 0000000 5000 22/ <u></u>20000000 REPARABLE 114 CEJOB 3 0 22 279 2010 cc o ooo 200000 2000000 OPS-BASE HOUR 2:00 BCKLG 10 0 00120 33 29/ 28 25/ 716 BY BASE: 2000000 24 2000000 002200 01 00 0 27 00 DURING 30000000 2000000 BUILD 28 0 0000 00 000 0 30 00000 0 0 0030 SORTIES LAUNCHED 9:0010:0011:0012:00 22 A IRC 00000 0000 2000000 СC 0 008 LIMB0 79 0 ~~~~~ 100000 **66** ~~~~ <u>ا</u> ح 38 20 33 61 AIRCRAFT WITHDRAWN/SENT FORWARD BY BASE 27/ SORTIES: DAILY TOTAL 227 CUMULATIVE: TOTAL 71) 200000 2000000 FLTS 130 0 °2 5 21 64 64 2000 22 PARTS FROM HDQ 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 BASE 00858200 36 00000 00 0 0000 ( MUD ) NORQ 6 0 45 0000 6 m-000 0000000 000 00 0 NO SERVICEABLE P PED FROM OPS-BASE ~ HOURS 8:00 SHOPS 9 7 88 9 0 23 0 23 0 23 0 23 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 25620 6960 BASE \*\*\*\*\* 61 59 31 11 000-200 TOTAL AIRCRAFT 150 7:00 ~00~000 08 "N" 515 61-10 00 0 Bγ DEF 1 0 0 0385 0000000 0000000 NORS-HOURS SHIPPED 66 66 70 Z 6:00 16 5 9900 RQD 185 0 r READIED 32 26 48 40 56 45 59 51 32 22 28 ຎຌຨຏຉຬຎ ~~~~~~ 77 008 0 00 5:00 0000 \*000000 400000 INTER 7 0 00 008. 0 4:00 PERCENT AIRCRAFT 2 HR: 3 4 HR: 4 6 HR: 5 8 HR: 5 CUMULATIVE 0000 w55w400 BASE 11 11 11 22 -035-47 43 2:00 3:00 N000000 ~~~~0000 62 94 94 ~ 22 66 0000 SHOP NO 1 ON-EQUIP 3 MAN HOURS(XTO) 87 MAN HOURS(XTO) 87 OF EQUIP 0 MAN HOURS(XTO) 0 AGE REPAIR 0 MAN HOURS(XTO) 0 MAN HOURS(XTO) 0 WALT 76 0 TRIAL # FLOWN DEMANDED FRAC ~ ~ 00000 BASE TYPE FLIGHTS LAUNCHED DEMANDED **EFFECTIVENESS** 0000 TASKS REPAIRS TASKS VAITING TASKS INTER REPAIRS WITER REPAIRS INTER PEPQ 5 0 ₽Ÿ 1:00 0000 SHOP A I RCRAFT RESERVES SORTIES TASKQ 36 0 4 DAY BASE - ~ ~ *\** 

-147-

(62

TOTAL

0000

0000

~000

0 285

24 3) 0 2

125 0 0

-2-0

30

29 0

280 ¢

27 C

55

SPLITS 2 0

-- TSAR Daily Summary Report

0.703

0.782

0.819

0.776

BASE

₽

UNSCHEDULED MAINTENANCE REQUIREMENTS

and the second

. . . . . .

ų,

5

1

14

ĉ

Fig.

and flown are listed next for each mission and base; the first four columns indicate the flying for each of the four missions at Base #1; the next four columns are for Base #2, etc. Of the 66 mission #1 sorties demanded at Base #1, 62 were flown. No sorties were flown at Base #4 because of bad weather.

The rates at which aircraft have been made ready for another combat sortie are indicated for each of the operating bases; at base #1, 32 percent were readied within two hours of the time that they landed, and 48 percen. within four hours.

The hourly record of sortie production shows, for example, that performance declined during the day at Base #1, with 36, 24, 29, and 20 sorties being launched during the four launch periods for which 36, 30, 36, and 30 sorties had been demanded.

The shop status reports include not only the current activity, as in the noon report, but also the totals of the on-equipment, offequipment, and equipment repair jobs that were completed during the preceding 24 hours, and the cumulative numbers of manhours expended in each shop. The number in parentheses at the right end of the onequipment task line is the cumulative number of parts cannibalization actions; in this case only one has occurred. The two numbers in parentheses at the right end of the off-equipment line are the cumulative number of LRUs that have been cannibalized to obtain an SRU; and the cumulative number of repairs that have been expedited; in this case, three repairs have been expedited at Base #1.

The cumulative number of hours at each base that aircraft have been NMCS (NORS) is listed after the mid-day shop status reports; as noted, parts availability has most seriously constrained aircraft at the rear maintenance base. The current number of active entries in each of the dynamic storage arrays is listed next; the lower numbers, all zero in this example, provide a record of the number of potential entries that had to be discarded because the storage array was full. The cumulative spare parts shipping record is shown near the bottom of Fig. 23 and the last line provides a cumulative record of the fraction of sorties at each base that required some type of unscheduled maintenance when they recovered.

-148-

A sample of the daily aircraft activity record, controlled by the variable SCROLL, is shown in Fig. 24 for the 24 aircraft numbered from 97 through 120 (the numbers of the aircraft that were originally assigned at Base #3). The data at the top of the table indicates (1) how many sorties had been flown during the preceding 24 hours,[1] (2) the base to which the aircraft is currently assigned, (3) the current status, and (4) the number of parts that are missing from the aircraft. Status is defined as the sum of "1" if one or more on-equipment tasks have been interrupted, "2" if one or more tasks are waiting, and "4" if one or more tasks are in process. Following these data each column contains the chronological record of activity completions for the aircraft. Each three lines provide (1) the time that the first attempt

was made to start a task, (2) the time the task was completed, and (3) the task designation. The times are in hours and minutes. Reconfiguration, mission-dependent munitions uploading, and refueling are designated as CONF, ARM, and FUEL, respectively. A completed sortie is denoted by LAND, and an aircraft that is lost, in air combat or onbase, is denoted by KILL. An aircraft transfer is designated as TRAN. All other tasks are designated with the task number. In this example, aircraft #103 was lost in combat on the flight that was launched at 0630 and was expected to land at 0824. Aircraft #105 completed two combat sorties (at 1045 and 1621) and then was transferred to the rear maintenance base at 1700 following refueling.

The final results for the trial are illustrated in Figs. 25, 26, and 27. The total numbers of flights and sorties of each mission type are shown for each base; four columns of figures apply for each of the four bases, one for each of the four possible types of missions.

The total sorties are also listed by priority, with the same general format as at the top of the figure. The cumulative numbers of on- and off-equipment tasks are listed at the bottom of the figure for each shop.

-149-

<sup>[1]</sup> If this datum is "-1", the aircraft that had been reported in this column was lost during the day and has not yet been replaced--e.g., aircraft #103.

DAY 4 DAILY AIRCRAFT ACTIVITIES

												,				
120	~~~~0	715 818 LAND	824 845 44	824 900 43	900 924 FUEL	900 1403 11	1548 1654 LAND	1700 1757 44	1700 1812 43	1700 1824 42	1824 1848 FUEL	1824 1900 ARM	1824 1936 ARM	00	00	
119	0 tt m 10	/03 830 LAND	836 851 44	836 900 43	836 924 42	924 957 FUEL	924 1021 ARM	924 1021 ARM	924 1045 7	924 1451 11	2036 2154 LAND	2200 2248 42	2248 2321 FUEL	<b>c</b> 0	00	
118	0 m 0 0	12 30 102	30 200 10	200 300 TRAN	306 348 44	306 354 42	306 421 43	421 427 CONF	421 430 CONF	421 454 FUEL	430 524 ARM	736 836 LAND	842 906 44	842 915 43	915 924 CONF	
117	~~~0	715 845 LAND	851 912 44	851 924 43	851 939 42	939 1003 ARM	939 1003 FUFL	939 1015 ARM	1333 1445 LAND	1451 1506 44	1451 1515 43	1451 1536 42	1536 1600 FUEL	1536 1603 CONF	1536 1612 CONF	
116	040-	2012 24 11	215 312 ARM	215 312 ARM	642 742 LAND	748 821 FUEL	00	00	00	00	00	00	00	00	00	ort
115	~~~~	2121 524 11	524 603 ARM	833 918 LAND	924 939 44	924 1045 43	1045 1118 FUEL	1045 1124 ARM	1045 1151 7	1045 1154 16	1451 1557 LAND	1603 1654 44	1603 1721 42	1721 1730 CONF	1721 1754 FUEL	Repor
114	0400	2103 1433 103	00	00	00	00	00	00	00	00	00	00	00	00	00	ivity
113	Nm00	2154 15 6	15 115 TRAN	121 209 42	209 224 44	209 233 43	233 306 FUEL	233 309 CONF	309 409 ARM	309 409 ARM	/03 830 LAND	836 900 43	836 924 42	924 957 FUEL	924 1021 ARM	Act
112	04-30	636 757 LAND	803 824 44	803 839 43	803 854 42	854 854 ARM	854 918 FUEL	854 1151 11	1451 1609 LAND	1615 1639 FUEL	1615 1651 ARM	1615 1754 ARM	1615 1903 11	2027 2148 LAND	00	craft
111	00400 (S	00	00	00	00	00	00	00	00	00	00	00	00	00	00	Air
011	045-LE 945-LE	657 851 LAND	857 927 FUEL	00	00	00	00	00	00	00	00	00	00	00	00	from
109	ATUS 3 2 2 2 2 2 2 2	00	00	00	00	00	00	00	00	00	00	00	00	00	00	Sample
108	L.	736 836 LAND	842 915 FUEL	915 1015 TRAN	1021 1051 FUEL	1051 1221 10	1221 1321 TRAN	1327 1342 44	1327 1351 43	1351 1357 CONF	1351 1400 CONF	1351 1424 FUEL	1400 1439 ARM	1536 1621 LAND	1627 1721 43	S I
107	BAS 3 - 1 S	1451 939 2	939 1133 5	1133 1206 FUEL	1133 1212 ARM	1133 1233 18	1233 1421 23	1233 1433 24	1133 1606 11	1854 1957 LAND	2003 2018 44	2003 2027 43	2027 2100 FUEL	2027 2136 16	00	. 24
106	ORTIES 0011ES 00400	906 824 CONF	824 857 ARM	824 912 ARM	00	00	00	00	00	00	00	00	00	00	00	Fig
105	CONDON	1441 909 11	933 1045 LAND	1051 1106 44	1051 1115 43	1051 1139 42	1139 1212 FUEL	1139 1218 ARM	1139 1336 11	1536 1621 LAND	1627 1700 FUEL	1700 1800 TRAN	1806 1836 FUEL	00	00	
101		2333 1227 16	1227 1327 TRAN	1333 1357 43	1357 1412 44	1412 1418 CONF	1412 1421 CONF	1412 1445 FUEL	1421 1500 ARM	1936 2021 LAND	2027 2057 44	2027 2115 43	2027 2124 42	2124 2157 FUEL	2124 2230 12	
103	7000	630 824 LAND	0 824 KILL	00	00	00	00	00	00	00	00	00	00	00	00	
102	0 5 0 10	1924 1024 11	1409 1530 LAND	1536 1603 44	1536 1624 42	1624 1657 FUEL	2036 2154 LAND	2200 2233 Fuel	2233 2333 7RAN	00	00	00	00	00	00	
101	- mi0 = 0	703 830 LAND	836 857 1	836 924 42	924 933 CONF	924 957 FUEL	924 1006 12	933 1012 ARM	1451 1557 LAND	1603 1627 43	1603 1639 44	1639 1648 CONF	1639 1/12 FUEL	1648 1748 ARM	1648 1748 ARM	
001		2033 139 11	642 742 LAND	748 836 42	836 909 FUEL	836 918 12	1418 1524 1 AND	1530 1554 43	1530 1618 42	1618 1651 FUEL	1815 1927 LAND	1933 1948 44	1948 2021 FUEL	1948 2054 7	00	
00		633 748 LAND	754 809 44	754 818 43	818 842 FUEL	818 848 ARM	818 857 ARM	818 1027 11	1442 1545 LAND	1551 1606 44	1551 1615 43	1551 1636 42	1636 1700 12	1636 1700 FUEL	1636 1718 18	
80	-	2139 6 8	2239 18 20	2133 303 24	303 412 21	412 545 22	833 918 1 AND	924 939 44	924 1045 43	1045 1118 FUFL	1045 1124 ARM	1045 1221 12	1451 1557 LAND	1603 1633 44	1603 1651 43	
10	NMCC	2115 409 11	409 448 ARM	/36 836 LAND	842 915 43	842 921 44	842 930 42	930 939 CONF	930 1003 FUEL	930 1103 7	939 1118 ARM	939 1118 ARM	1409 1530 LAND	1536 1609 FUEL	1609 1709 TRAN	

-150-

Contraction of the State of Second a

75

FINAL RESULTS TRIAL # 2

Fig. 25 -- Sortie Data and Shop Summary Data for Trial

#۱

atters lies at a

N

QUAI SHOP NUM TASKS AVC TIME-HR STAN DEV-HR MAN HRS X10 STAND. TIME	QUA SHOP NUM REPAIRS AVC TIME-HR STAN DEV-HR MAN HRS X10 STAND. TIME		STATION LRUS	QUA SHOP NUM REPAIRS AVG TIME-HR STAN DEV-HR MAN HRS X10		PERSONNEL	PERSONNEL	EQU I PMENT	NULTIONS	TRAP	MATERIALS	SURVIVING
QUAN HR HR 10	QUAN RRS HRR 10 110	NUMB	_	QUAN RS HR 10	RESOL	t48	75 4	τN	1404	- 12	1 6000	NG POL
QUANTITIES 1 5 29 HR 62.6 HR 37.6 10 184 5 0.0	QUANTITIES RS 1 HR 46.9 HR 0.0 10 10 51.3	ERS OF	-0	QUANTITIES 2 RS 4 HR 10.9 HR 1.4 1.4	RESOURCES	162	76 5	μW	2644	45	1 2 6000 8000	Ъ
AND 413	AND 13 53.0 50.8	NUMBERS OF LRUS	182	3.7 3.7 0.0	AT BA	ຕີ	77 5	- <b>1</b> m	3 1636	ء 10	4 6 2000 1000	27150
AND TIMES 42 43 43 66 1.3 2.0 1.2 2.1 1.2 1.1	TIMES 13 56.4 56.4 6.4 51.8	AND	μ	TIMES 5 8.9 3.2 1	BASE #	12	78 8	£∩	4 1060	46	0001 9	
FOR 0	FOR 50.	SRUS		FOR	-	₽\$	191 60	50	5 1202	4322		SPARE I
23-39-8-50 	0~~~~~00 T	PROCE	20	EQUIS 27 27 27 27 24 53 54 44		52	192 32	~ •	6 2108			PARTS:
ON-EQUIPMENT 5 7 7 9 71 40 35 -8 1.6 1.5 -8 1.4 -8 1.4 -8 1.4 -1 1.1 -1 1.1	20-0000	PROCESSED	чo	EQUIPMENT 28 28 53.01 46.6		7 8	194 194	8 -	11 156			: LRU
ENT TA 35 1.5 1.1	PMENT F 10 53 45.8 12.3 12.3 50.5	BY AL	90	REPAIRS 30 13.0 0.0		စစ		4 7	12 97			157
TASKS A 5 10 5 4.10 5 4.1 7 2.1 1 3.7	REPAIR 30 649 2.6 1.4 1.4 0.0	S	70	RS AT		21 48		15				SRU
AT BASE 3 125 3 1188 1 0.4 0 0.3 7 0.4	RS AT	STATIONS	ဆင	BASE		22 16		16 1				
E 1 344 3.60 3.60 0.00	BASE			-		23 8		17 2				32
	-		60			24 12		18 1				AIR(
629 629 0.0 0.0 0 0 0			<u>6</u> c			25 4		21 18				CRAFT
25 55 0.0 0.0 0.0 0.0						26 4		22 1				AIRCRAFT SHELTERS:
						27 8		23 9				ERS:
						28 8		25 1				f18
						31 20		28 1				
						62 56		31 8				
						63 48		32 4				
						64 80		34 1				
						65 88		96 24				
						72		97 16				
						73 4		63 8				

ì

. . . . . .

•

Fig. 26 -- End-of-Trial Shop Summaries and Residual Resource Lists

aller the strendteend -

74

200 1.000 HOLES/NORS AIRCRAFT 7 - C 5 113 113 -- On-Equipment Task Delay Statistics, and Other End-of-trial Data ~~ □ [[ 108 7 0 HOLES/AIRCRAFT WITH HOLES 1.000 550 20 90 0.0 102 102 0 HOLES/NORS AC 101 2 0 -263726595 స్షె⇒ 234 203 DELAYS DUE TO LIMITATIONS OF PARTS (ALSO, REPAIR DELAYS DUE TO SRUS) HOLES 0 HOLES/UE 0.0 HOLES/AC WITH HOLES 0.0 21 0.2 0.1 65 150 0.4 0.8 50 SEED HOLES/AIRCRAFT 0.027 204 316 0.3 0.2 2800 29 29 29 29 29 29 33 48 TO LIMITATIONS OF PERSONNEL 8 23 25 31 62 15 5 3 21 98 0.8 1.3 0.3 56.3 0.7 0.7 1.1 0.4 47.1 2.4 21.3 8 1.3 1.0 50 500 217 0.8 0.8 0.8 
 DELAYS DUE
 TO LIMITATIONS OF AGE

 3
 1
 6
 1
 8
 1

 3
 14
 6
 1
 3
 14
 6
 2

 33
 14
 1
 13
 46
 2
 2
 2
 2
 2
 2
 0
 0
 2
 2
 2
 0
 0
 0
 0
 0
 0
 0
 0
 0
 0
 0
 0
 0
 0
 0
 0
 0
 0
 0
 0
 0
 0
 0
 0
 0
 0
 0
 0
 0
 0
 0
 0
 0
 0
 0
 0
 0
 0
 0
 0
 0
 0
 0
 0
 0
 0
 0
 0
 0
 0
 0
 0
 0
 0
 0
 0
 0
 0
 0
 0
 0
 0
 0
 0
 0
 0
 0
 0
 0
 0
 0.478 0.277 0.259 0.415 500 -0.1 % BASE 1 259 ∞ <> ∽ SHORT SHORT SHORT SHORT SHORT ŧ \* 28/ PERCENT PERCENT PERCENT PERCENT PARTS AT BASE 88 80 CUMULATIVE BENT PARTS BY BASE HOLES 2-2 DELAYS DUE 1 3 5 13 5 1.1 0.6 0.9 0.3 20% 10 01 ∽**≍ 6**0 - 7 9 10 10 10 THEATER-WIDE: PARTS SHORTAGE FACTORS 203 2 0 -7 60 C 33 2.7 2.8 12 10 3.2 0 0 14 202 3 0 I TEM I TEM I TEM I TEM TYPE SHOP NUM DELAYS AVG DELAY-HR STAN DEV-HR AC "HOLES" TYPE NUM DELAYS AVG DELAY-HR STAN DEV-HR IYPE NUM DELAYS AVG DELAY-HR STAN DEV-HR 201 0 0 205 118 2 0 - 9 0

-153-

Fig. 27

S. 4 28 1

...

Samples of the shop statistics for Base #1 are shown in Fig. 26; as will be noted, the cumulative number of tasks, their average time, and the standard deviation of those times are listed for each shop. For those shops for which it is computed (in subroutine AVGTSK), the average task time in an unlimited resource environment is listed last. A comparison of this time, with the actual average time, provides a rough estimate of resource shortages. Similar data are presented for offequipment parts repair and for equipment repairs; these data include the times taken up by the administrative delays. When AIS is used, a record of activity by station also is included.

More accurate and specific indications of resource constraints are provided by the data listed in Fig. 27. This figure summarizes the cause and the extent of all aircraft maintenance delays. As will be noted, each type of personnel, equipment, etc. for which a shortage caused an on-equipment task to be delayed is recorded. These statistics provide an excellent indication of the bottlenecks and very obvious indications of where extra resources could be of help in improving the bases' launch records. In this instance there have been 21 delays for battle damage repair specialists at Base #1 that averaged over two days in length. A greater number of such specialists clearly would have reduced this heavy backlog of work.

The status of spares at each base is also available; the number of on-base serviceables and reparables are listed for each part type. The total number of spares that were removed from aircraft during the simulation are also shown for each base.

The beginnings of the next trial are shown at the bottom of Fig. 27. The value of the seed for the random number generator is printed at the beginning of each trial, so that a particular trial can be repeated, if necessary, to obtain additional information. Since, in this instance, spare parts shortage computations and other computations were to be repeated each trial, the beginnings of that process appear next.

Figure 28 illustrates the summary data provided at the completion of the specified number of trials. Data include the average number of sorties generated each day at all operating bases as well as the average numbers of sorties of each mission type at each base; the standard

-154-

OVERALL PERFORMANCE IN 3 TRIALS

DAILY SORTIES FLOWN - DAILY TOTAL AND MEAN AND STANDARD DEVIATION BY MISSION AND BY BASE

DAY TOTAL

UAY	INIAL														
-	300 . 3	51.7 60.3 3.4 4.6	0.0	54.0 5.7	0.0 44.7 0.0 4.8	0.0	0.0	27.0	25.0 2.8	0.0	22.3	0.0	15.3 3.1	0.0	
~	2 155.3	32.0 34.7 3.7 6.2	0.0	0.0 36.0 0.0 14.4	0.0 23.3 0.0 12.4	0.0	0.0	0.0	0 0.0 0.0 0.0 19.3 0 0.0 0.0 0.0 1.7	0.0	19.3	0.0	10.0 3.7	0.0	
e	3 120.7	0.0 0.0	0.0	42.3 13.2	4.3 21.3 2.6 6.2	0.0	0.0	16.3 3.9	$\begin{array}{cccccccccccccccccccccccccccccccccccc$	0.0		0.9	7.0 0.8	0.0 0.0	
7	203.3	58.7 38.3 3.4 6.2	0.0	$\begin{array}{cccc} 0.0 & 32.3 \\ 0.0 & 9.9 \end{array}$	0.0 29.3 0.0 5.4	0.0	$\begin{array}{cccccccccccccccccccccccccccccccccccc$	25.3	19.3	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	
s	5 147.0	30.0 40.0 1.4 2.9	0.0	16.7 2.6	0.0 30.3 0.0 2.4	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	
ę	6 99.3	28.0 37.0 9.6 8.6	0.0	0.0 0.0	$\begin{array}{ccc} 0.0 & 0.0 \\ 0.0 & 0.0 \end{array}$	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	19.0 9.2	0.0	15.3 0.5	0.0 0.0	
~	7 253.0	36.0 47.0 18.8 0.8	0.0	0.0 56.3 0.0 7.3	0.0 43.0 0.0 6.2	0.0	0.0 26.7 22.3 0.0 4.7 2.6	26.7 4.7	22.3 2.6	0.0	10.3 7.4	0.0	11.3	0.0	
10	TOTALS	236 257	0	0 267	191 4	0 0		95	11	c	88	C	58	0	

AVERAGE SORTIES PER TRIAL 1279.0

Fig. 28 -- Summary Sortie Results for All Trials

-156-

deviation is also listed in the latter case. The output is concluded with records of the average numbers of sorties generated throughout the simulation for each mission and each base, and at all bases. 71

